## Main Features Report Q1/2021

Royal Bank of Canada

This document constitutes Annex 3 of the Basel III Pillar 3 disclosures for Royal Bank of Canada and is unaudited. Basel III Pillar 3 disclosures are made solely to meet the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Canada (OSFI) requirements issued in the OSFI Advisory of July 2013, which was subsequently revised on May 2018. Such requirements are based on the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision's final rules on the information banks must publicly disclose when detailing the composition of their capital and other TLAC eligible instruments, which are set out in the publication entitled *Pillar 3 disclosure requirements – consolidated and enhanced framework*.

Neither this document nor any information contained herein shall constitute an invitation or recommendation to invest or otherwise deal in, or an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy or subscribe for, any security. There shall be no sale of any securities in any jurisdiction in which such an offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to qualification under the securities laws of such state or jurisdiction.

In no way do we assume any responsibility for any investment or other decisions made based upon the information provided herein. You are advised to review our filings made with securities regulators and/or stock exchanges in the relevant jurisdictions in which we have issued securities before making any investment or other decisions.

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments	
	Common Shares	
	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	BBG000BCJG31
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible	
	instruments governed by foreign law)	
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Common Equity Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Common Equity Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Common Shares
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	17,638
9	Par value of instrument	N/A
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' Equity
11	Original date of issuance	N/A
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	N/A
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
	Coupons/dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	N/A
18	Coupon rate and any related index	\$1.08 (quarterly dividend effective February 24,
		2021)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	N/A
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A
34a	Type of subordination	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Preferred Shares and Innovative Tier 1
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments  Preferred Shares			
		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC		
		Series AZ	Series BB	Series BD
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2		78012G411	78012H567	78012Q112
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible	N/A	N/A	N/A
	instruments governed by foreign law)			
	Regulatory treatment	A LIST A	A LUCY LITTLE A	A 1 150 1 770 4
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
6		Solo and Group	Solo and Group	Solo and Group
1	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)  Par value of instrument	500 500	500 500	600 600
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity
11	Original date of issuance	January 30, 2014	June 3, 2014	January 30, 2015
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual	Perpetual	Perpetual
13	<u>'</u>	No maturity	No maturity	No maturity
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	May 24, 2019 at \$25.00	August 24, 2019 at \$25.00	May 24, 2020 at \$25.00
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On May 24, 2029 and every fifth year thereafter at \$25.00	On August 24, 2019 at \$25.00  On August 24, 2029 and every fifth year thereafter at	On May 24, 2030 and every fifth year thereafter at \$25.00
		On way 27, 2020 and every min year increation at \$20.00	\$25.00	on way 27, 2000 and every min year increater at \$25.00
47	Coupons/dividends  Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating #ived	Fixed to floating/fixed	Fixed to fleeting fixed
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating/fixed	Fixed to floating/fixed	Fixed to floating/fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.70% to, but excluding, May 24, 2024; the initial fixed rate	3.65% to, but excluding, August 24, 2024; the initial fixed	3.20% to, but excluding, May 24, 2025; the initial fixed rate
		period. Set to reset at a fixed rate which will equal the sum of GOC Yield plus 2.21% for each subsequent fixed rate	rate period. Set to reset at a fixed rate which will equal the	period. Set to reset at a fixed rate which will equal the sum of GOC Yield plus 2.74% for each subsequent fixed rate
		of GOC Yield plus 2.21% for each subsequent fixed rate	sum of GOC Yield plus 2.26% for each subsequent fixed	of GOC Yield plus 2.74% for each subsequent fixed rate
			rate period <sup>2</sup> . If converted into series BC, the coupon will set	
		floating rate equal to the sum of the T-Bill Rate plus 2.21%.		floating rate equal to the sum of the T-Bill Rate plus 2.74%.
		V <sub>2</sub> .	2.26%.	N
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 24	Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Convertible i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares	Convertible i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares
		, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<ul> <li>ii) NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to common shares:</li> <li>a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained.</li> <li>b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>ii) NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to common shares:</li> <li>a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained.</li> <li>b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.</li> </ul>
25		convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully
26	If convertible, conversion rate	one Series BA Preferred Share for each Series AZ Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2019 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series AZ and Series BA share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Convertible into Series BC Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BC Preferred Share for each Series BB Preferred Share. Convertible on August 24, 2019 and on each August 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BB and Series BC share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Convertible into Series BE Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BE Preferred Share for each Series BD Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2020 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BD and Series BE share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.
27		i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  A 100 - February - Trigger - Conversion to common shares:	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional Common Shares:	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1	Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1	Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1
29 30	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
30	Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	No N/A	N/A
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination	14/7	13// \	1 4/7 \
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated debt	Subordinated debt	Subordinated debt
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37				
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

- 1 Subsequent Fixed Rate Period means the period from and including May 24, 2024 to, but excluding, May 24, 2029 and each five year period thereafter from and including the day immediately following the end of the immediately preceding Subsequent Fixed Rate Period to, but excluding, May 24 in the fifth year thereafter.
- 2 Subsequent Fixed Rate Period means the period from and including August 24, 2024 to, but excluding, August 24, 2029 and each five year period thereafter from and including the day immediately following the end of the immediately preceding Subsequent Fixed Rate Period to, but excluding, August 24 in the fifth year thereafter.
- 3 Subsequent Fixed Rate Period means the period from and including May 24, 2025 to, but excluding, May 24, 2030 and each five year period thereafter from and including the day immediately following the end of the immediately preceding Subsequent Fixed Rate Period to, but excluding, May 24 in the fifth year thereafter.

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments  Preferred Shares				
Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC				
	Series BF	Series BH	Series BI	
<ul><li>1 Issuer</li><li>2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)</li></ul>	Royal Bank of Canada 78012T470	Royal Bank of Canada 78013J455	Royal Bank of Canada 78013K601	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	
Ba Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)  Regulatory treatment				
Transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	
Post-transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	
Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group	Solo and Group	Solo and Group	
Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares	
Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	300	150	150	
Par value of instrument	300	150	150	
0 Accounting classification	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	
1 Original date of issuance	March 13, 2015	June 5, 2015	July 22, 2015	
2 Perpetual or dated 3 Original maturity date	Perpetual No maturity	Perpetual No maturity	Perpetual No maturity	
4 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	
5 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	November 24, 2025 at \$25.00	Nov 24, 2020 to Nov 23, 2021 at \$26.00	Nov 24, 2020 to Nov 23, 2021 at \$26.00	
6 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On November 24, 2030 and every fifth year thereafter at	Nov 24, 2021 to Nov 23, 2021 at \$25.75	Nov 24, 2021 to Nov 23, 2021 at \$25.75	
o Gabboquerit dan datos, ii applicable	\$25.00	Nov 24, 2022 to Nov 23, 2023 at \$25.50	Nov 24, 2022 to Nov 23, 2023 at \$25.50	
		Nov 24, 2023 to Nov 23, 2024 at \$25.25	Nov 24, 2023 to Nov 23, 2024 at \$25.25	
		Nov 24, 2024 and thereafter at \$25.00	Nov 24, 2024 and thereafter at \$25.00	
Coupons/dividends				
7 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating/fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
8 Coupon rate and any related index	3.0% to, but excluding, November 24, 2025; the initial	4.90%	4.90%	
	fixed rate period. Set to reset at a fixed rate which will			
	equal the sum of GOC Yield plus 2.62% for each			
	subsequent fixed rate period <sup>4</sup> . If converted into series BG,			
	the coupon will set at a floating rate equal to the sum of			
	the T-Bill Rate plus 2.62%.			
9 Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	
1 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to common shares:	
	ii) NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to common shares:	common shares:  a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has	a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank ha	
	a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has	ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after	ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after	
	ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after	the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
	the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of		the Bank will be restored or maintained.	
	the Bank will be restored or maintained.	b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital	b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital	
	b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital	injection from the government, without which the Bank	injection from the government, without which the Bank	
	injection from the government, without which the Bank	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be	would have been determined by the Superintendent to t	
	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be	non-viable.	non-viable.	
	non-viable.			
If convertible, fully or partially	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares:	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always	
	May convert fully or partially	convert fully	convert fully	
	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always			
M. and and the contract of the	convert fully	NIVOO Trimon Organia	NN/OO Trimes Orange is	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares:		NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon t	
	Convertible into Series BG Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BG Preferred Share for each Series BF	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BH share is converted into a number of common	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common	
	Preferred Share. Convertible on November 24, 2020 and	shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion	shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion	
	on each November 24 every fifth year thereafter.	Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.	Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further detail	
	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon	Thee. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.	Trice. Nerel to prospectus supplement for futilier detail	
	the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding			
·		r		
	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe			
		'		
	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe			
	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) /			
7 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares:	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares:	
7 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares: Optional		NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory	
7 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares:	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares:		
	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory	Mandatory	
8 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1	Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1	
8 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 9 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada	Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada	
8 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 9 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into 0 Write-down feature	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada No	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No	Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No	
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A	Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A	
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A	Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A	
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A  N/A	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A  N/A	Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A  N/A	
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A	Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A	
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism Type of subordination	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A	Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A	
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a numbe of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A  N/A	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A  N/A	Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A  N/A	

<sup>4</sup> Subsequent Fixed Rate Period means the period from and including November 24, 2025 to, but excluding, November 24, 2030 and each five year period thereafter from and including the day immediately following the end of the immediately preceding Subsequent Fixed Rate Period to, but excluding, November 24 in the fifth year thereafter.

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments  Preferred Shares			
	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC		
	Series BJ	Series BK	Series BM
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78013K288	78013L211	78013N274
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
A Regulatory treatment Transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group	Solo and Group	Solo and Group
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	150	725	750
9 Par value of instrument	150	725	750
10 Accounting classification	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity
11 Original date of issuance	October 2, 2015	December 16, 2015	March 7, 2016
12 Perpetual or dated	Perpetual	Perpetual	Perpetual
13 Original maturity date	No maturity	No maturity	No maturity
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Feb 24, 2021 to Feb 23, 2022 at \$26.00	May 24, 2021 at \$25.00	August 24, 2021 at \$25.00
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable  Coupons/dividends	Feb 24, 2022 to Feb 23, 2023 at \$25.75 Feb 24, 2023 to Feb 23, 2024 at \$25.50 Feb 24, 2024 to Feb 23, 2025 at \$25.25 Feb 24, 2025 and thereafter at \$25.00	On May 24, 2026 and every fifth year thereafter at \$25.00	On August 24, 2026 and every fifth year thereafter at \$25.00
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed to floating/fixed	Fixed to floating/fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	5.25%	5.50% to, but excluding, May 24, 2021; the initial fixed rate	
To Coupon rate and any related index	3.2376		rate period. Set to reset at a fixed rate which will equal the sum of GOC Yield plus 4.80% for each subsequent fixed
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes	Yes	Yes
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No.	No.	No.
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to common shares:  a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained. b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.		<ul> <li>i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BN shares</li> <li>ii) NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to common shares:</li> <li>a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained.</li> <li>b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.</li> </ul>
25 If convertible, fully or partially	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BL shares: May convert fully or partially	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BN shares: May convert fully or partially
26 If convertible, conversion rate	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BL shares: Convertible into Series BL Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BL Preferred Share for each Series BK Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2021 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BK and Series BL share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BN shares: Convertible into Series BN Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BN Preferred Share for each Series BM Preferred Share. Convertible on August 24, 2021 and on each August 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BM and Series BN share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BL shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BN shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1	Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1	Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
30 Write-down feature	No No	No	No No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Out and the state to the state to	O has Franks I de la	Out and Francis I. I. I.
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated debt	Subordinated debt	Subordinated debt
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No N/A	No N/A
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

- 5 Subsequent Fixed Rate Period means the period from and including May 24, 2021 to, but excluding, May 24, 2026 and each five year period thereafter from and including the day immediately following the end of the immediately preceding Subsequent Fixed Rate Period to, but excluding, May 24 in the fifth year thereafter.
- 6 Subsequent Fixed Rate Period means the period from and including August 24, 2021 to, but excluding, August 24, 2026 and each five year period thereafter from and including the day immediately following the end of the immediately preceding Subsequent Fixed Rate Period to, but excluding, August 24 in the fifth year thereafter.

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments  Preferred Shares			
	Ficient	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Not Included in regulatory capital or TLAC	
		Series BO	Series C-2	
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78013R390	78013G303	
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario	Ontario	
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Ineligible	
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Ineligible	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group	N/A	
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares	
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	350	0	
9	Par value of instrument	350	USD 15	
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	
11	Original date of issuance	November 2, 2018	November 2, 2015	
12		Perpetual No moturity	Perpetual	
13		No maturity	No maturity	
14 15	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval  Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Yes	Yes Nov 7, 2023 at \$1000,00 per share (equivalent to \$25.00)	
10	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	February 24, 2024 at \$25.00	Nov 7, 2023 at \$1000.00 per share (equivalent to \$25.00 per depositary share)	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On February 24, 2029 and every fifth year thereafter at	Any dividend payment date on or after November 7, 2023	
10	Oubsequent can dates, it applicable			
		\$25.00	at \$1000.00 per share (equivalent to \$25.00 per depositary share)	
	Coupons/dividends		onare)	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating/fixed	Fixed to floating	
18	· .	Fixed to floating/fixed 4.80% to, but excluding, February 24, 2024; the initial fixed		
10	Odupon rate and any related index	rate period. Set to reset at a fixed rate which will equal the		
		·	4.052%.	
		rate period <sup>7</sup> . If converted into series BP, the coupon will		
		set at a floating rate equal to the sum of the T-Bill Rate		
		plus 2.38%.		
10	Eviatoria of a dividend stanner	Yes	Yes	
19 20			Fully discretionary	
21	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	Fully discretionary No	1	
22	· ·	Non-cumulative	No Non-cumulative	
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible	Nonconvertible	
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BP shares	N/A	
24	li convenible, conversion ingger (s)	ii) NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to		
		common shares:		
		a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has		
		ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after		
		the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of		
		the Bank will be restored or maintained.		
		b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital		
		injection from the government, without which the Bank		
		would have been determined by the Superintendent to be		
		non-viable.		
25	If convertible, fully or partially	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BP shares: May	N/A	
		convert fully or partially		
		ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always		
		convert fully		
26	If convertible, conversion rate	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BP shares:	N/A	
		Convertible into Series BP Preferred Shares on the basis		
		of one Series BP Preferred Share for each Series BO		
		Preferred Share. Convertible on February 24, 2024 and on		
		each February 24 every fifth year thereafter.		
		ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon		
		the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding		
		Series BO and Series BP share is converted into a number		
		of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) /		
		Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for		
		further details.	 	
	Washington and the second state of the second	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BP shares:	N/A	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Ontional		
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Optional		
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares:		
		ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory	NI/A	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares:  Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1	N/A	
28 29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada	N/A	
28 29 30	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No	N/A No	
28 29 30 31	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A	N/A No N/A	
28 29 30 31 32	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A	N/A No N/A N/A	
28 29 30 31 32 33	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A  N/A	N/A No N/A N/A N/A	
28 29 30 31 32 33 34	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A	N/A No N/A N/A	
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 34a	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism Type of subordination	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A	N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 34a 35	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism Type of subordination Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  Subordinated debt	N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Subordinated debt	
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 34a	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism Type of subordination Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Non-compliant transitioned features	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A	N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	

<sup>7</sup> Subsequent Fixed Rate Period means the period from and including February 24, 2024 to, but excluding, February 24, 2029 and each five year period thereafter from and including the day immediately following the end of the immediately preceding Subsequent Fixed Rate Period to, but excluding, February 24 in the fifth year thereafter.

## Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments Limited Recourse Capital Notes Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC

	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC				
1			Royal Bank of Canada		
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)		780086SV7		
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument		Ontario		
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible	N/A	N/A		
	instruments governed by foreign law)				
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1		
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules		Additional Tier 1		
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	<u>'</u>	Solo and Group		
/	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Limited Recourse Capital Notes	Limited Recourse Capital Notes		
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	1,750	1,250		
9	Par value of instrument	1,750	1,250		
10	Accounting classification Original date of issuance		Shareholders' Equity November 2, 2020		
12	Perpetual or dated		Dated		
13	Original maturity date	November 24, 2080	February 24, 2081		
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes		
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount		Every five years during the period from January 24 to and		
'	Optional dali dato, contingent dali datoc and redemption amount		including February 24, commencing in 2026		
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable		During the period from January 24 to and including		
		November 24, 2025	February 24, 2026		
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating	Fixed to floating		
18	Coupon rate and any related index	U	4.0% per annum. Starting on February 24, 2026 and on		
			every fifth anniversary of such date thereafter until		
		November 24, 2075 the interest rate on the Notes will be	February 24, 2076 the interest rate on the Notes will be		
		reset at an interest rate per annum equal to the	reset at an interest rate per annum equal to the		
		Government of Canada Yield plus 4.137%.	Government of Canada Yield plus 3.617%.		
19	Existence of a dividend stopper		Yes		
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory		Fully discretionary		
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem		No Non augustiva		
22	Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible		Non-cumulative Convertible		
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)		NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to		
27	ii convertible, conversion trigger (3)		common shares:		
			a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has		
			ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after		
		the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of	the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of		
		I	the Bank will be restored or maintained.		
			b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital		
			injection from the government, without which the Bank		
		would have been determined by the Superintendent to be	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	non-viable.		
25	If convertible, fully or partially	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always		
		,	convert fully		
26	If convertible, conversion rate		NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the		
			occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding		
			Series BI share is converted into a number of common		
			shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion		
		Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.	Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.		
27	If convertible, mandatory or entional conversion	NI/CC Trigger Conversion to semmes shares. Mandatan	NVCC Triagor Conversion to common shares:		
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory	Mandatory		
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into		Common Equity Tier 1		
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into		Royal Bank of Canada		
30	Write-down feature		No		
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)		N/A		
32	If write-down, full or partial		N/A		
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary		N/A		
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A		
34a	Type of subordination				
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)		Subordinated debt		
36			No		
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A		

	Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital instru	uments	
		Subordinated Indebtedness		
		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC		
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780087BF8	GB0007542557	780087AK8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Ineligible	Ineligible	Ineligible
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group	Solo and Group	Solo and Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	42	217	219
9	Par value of instrument	110	USD 300	250
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost
11	Original date of issuance	June 8, 1993	June 6, 1986	October 1, 1984
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13		June 8, 2023	June 29, 2085	October 1, 2083
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	On the interest payment date falling in June 1991 at par	Oct 1, 1989 at par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	Any time on or after the interest payment date falling on	Any time on or after Oct 1, 1989, on any interest payment
	•		June 1991, on any interest payment date, at par	date, at par
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	9.30%	3M US LIMEAN + 25	Monthly IIROC+40
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23		Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30		No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a				
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the	Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the	Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the
	The second secon	Bank	Bank	Bank
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes	Yes	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Lack of NVCC features	Lack of NVCC features	Lack of NVCC features

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instr	uments	
Disclos	Subordinated Indebtedness	uments	
	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC		
1 Issuer	RBC Royal Bank (Trinidad & Tobago) Limited	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	N/A	780086RN6	780086RA4
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Trinidad and Tobago	Ontario	Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	Ineligible	Ineligible	Tier 2
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group	Solo and Group	Solo and Group
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	25	1,571	1,540
9 Par value of instrument	TTD 300	1,500	1,500
10 Accounting classification	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost
11 Original date of issuance	November 1, 2012	December 23, 2019	July 25, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	November 1, 2027	December 23, 2029	July 25, 2029
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Nov 1, 2022 at par	Dec 23, 2024 at par	Jul 25, 2024 at par
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	Any time on or after Dec 23, 2024 at par	Any time on or after July 25, 2024, at par
Coupons/dividends		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed to floating	Fixed to floating
18 Coupon rate and any related index	4.75%	Fixed at 2.880% per annum until Dec 23, 2024.	Fixed at 2.74% per annum until July 25, 2024.
		Thereafter, floating to maturity at 3-month CDOR plus	Thereafter, floating to maturity at 3-month CDOR plus
		0.89%.	0.98%.
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach)
			a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has
			ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after
			the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of
			the Bank will be restored or maintained.
			b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital
			injection from the government, without which the Bank
			would have been determined by the Superintendent to be
			non-viable.
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	Always convert fully
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each
			outstanding Note is converted into a number of common
			shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) / Conversion
			Price. Refer to prospectus for further details.
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	Mandatory
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	Common Equity Tier 1
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	Royal Bank of Canada
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination			
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the	Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the	Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the
	Bank	Bank	Bank
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes	Yes	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	Lack of NVCC features	N/A	N/A

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments			
	Diotion.	Subordinated Indebtedness	amonto.	
		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC		
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Roval Bank of Canada
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086JM7	780086SA3	780086SY1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group		Solo and Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	1,012	1,227	989
9	Par value of instrument	1,000	1,250	1,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost
11	Original date of issuance	September 29, 2014	June 30, 2020	January 28, 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	September 29, 2026	June 30, 2030	January 28, 2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Sept 29, 2021 at par	June 30, 2025 at par	Jan 28, 2028 at par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Any time on or after Sept 29, 2021, at par	,	Any time on or after Jan 28, 2028, at par
	Coupons/dividends	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	, 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating	Fixed to floating	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Fixed at 3.45% per annum until September 29, 2021.	<u> </u>	Fixed at 1.67% per annum until January 28, 2028.
'	Coupon rate and any related mack	Thereafter, floating to maturity at 3-month CDOR plus	Thereafter, floating to maturity at 3-month CDOR plus	Thereafter, floating to maturity at 3-month CDOR plus
		1.12%.	,	0.55%.
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach)	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach)	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach)
		a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has	a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has	a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has
		ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after	ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after	ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after
		the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of	the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of	the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of
		the Bank will be restored or maintained.	the Bank will be restored or maintained.	the Bank will be restored or maintained.
		b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital	b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital	b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital
		injection from the government, without which the Bank	injection from the government, without which the Bank	injection from the government, without which the Bank
		1 '	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be	
		non-viable.	non-viable.	non-viable.
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Always convert fully	Always convert fully	Always convert fully
26	If convertible, conversion rate	Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each	Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each	Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each
		outstanding Note is converted into a number of common	outstanding Note is converted into a number of common	outstanding Note is converted into a number of common
		shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) / Conversion	shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) / Conversion	shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) / Conversion
		Price. Refer to prospectus for further details.		Price. Refer to prospectus for further details.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory		Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Royal Bank of Canada		Royal Bank of Canada
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination			
35	71	1 '	Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the	·
<u> </u>		Bank		Bank
	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
36	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Disclosure template for main featur	es of regulatory capital instruments			
	Subordinated Indebtedness				
		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Not Included in regulatory capital or TLAC		
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	City National Bank		
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780082AD5	178180GD1		
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario	State of New York		
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A		
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Ineligible		
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Ineligible		
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group	Solo		
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 subordinated debt		
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	1,665	0		
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1,500	USD 150		
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortised cost		
11	Original date of issuance	January 27, 2016	June 20, 2012		
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated		
13		January 27, 2026	July 15, 2022		
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No		
15		N/A	N/A		
16		N/A	N/A		
	Coupons/dividends				
17		Fixed	Fixed		
18		4.65%	5.375%		
19		No	No		
20		Mandatory	Mandatory		
		No	No		
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  Noncumulative or cumulative				
22		Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible	Nonconvertible		
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach)	N/A		
		a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has			
		ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after			
		the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of			
		the Bank will be restored or maintained.			
		b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital			
		injection from the government, without which the Bank			
		would have been determined by the Superintendent to be			
		non-viable.			
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Always convert fully	N/A		
26	If convertible, conversion rate	Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each	N/A		
		outstanding Note is converted into a number of common			
		shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) / Conversion			
		Price. Refer to prospectus for further details.			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory	N/A		
28		Common Equity Tier 1	N/A		
29		Royal Bank of Canada	N/A		
30	Write-down feature	No	No		
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A		
32		N/A	N/A		
		N/A	N/A		
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34		N/A	N/A		
34a		Deposit lightifates and all ather against to delice described	Deposit lightilities and all ather senior in delice days.		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	l ·	Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the		
-		Bank	Bank		
36	'	No	Yes		
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	Lack of NVCC features		

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
Discio	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the			
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory			
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	
Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CA780086QL11	US78013XW204	US78013XW618	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	ONTARIO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	Contractual	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A	
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	CAD 2,000	USD 1,500	USD 300	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	
11 Original date of issuance	September 26, 2018	October 5, 2018	October 5, 2018	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	September 26, 2023	October 5, 2023	October 5, 2023	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.296%	3.70%	3MTH USD LIBOR+0.66%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
Dis	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the			
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory			
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	
Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1894634135	US78015K7M02	US78015K7L29	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	ONTARIO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLA		Contractual	Contractual	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A	
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	EUR 50	USD 700	USD 1000	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	
11 Original date of issuance	October 17, 2018	January 19, 2021	January 19, 2021	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	October 17, 2022	January 19, 2024	January 19, 2024	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Floating	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3MTH EURIBOR+0.70%	SOFR INDEX+0.30%	0.425%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	NA	NA	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory			
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	
Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1963783672	XS1971424723	US78013X6D51	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	ONTARIO	ONTARIO	NEW YORK	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	Contractual	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A	
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	HKD 200	USD 20	USD 1,000	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	
11 Original date of issuance	March 18, 2019	March 29, 2019	April 29, 2019	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	March 18, 2022	March 29, 2029	April 29, 2022	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	2.555%	3MTH US LIBOR+0.72%	2.80%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capita	Linstruments			
2130100	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the b				
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada		
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US78013X6E35	XS1989375412	HK0000504255		
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	NEW YORK	ONTARIO	ONTARIO		
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	N/A		
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)					
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A		
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A		
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9 Par value of instrument	USD 500	EUR 500	HKD 520		
10 Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option		
11 Original date of issuance	April 29, 2019	May 2, 2019	May 21, 2019		
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated		
13 Original maturity date	April 29, 2022	May 2, 2024	May 21, 2024		
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No		
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A		
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Coupons/dividends					
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Fixed		
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3MTHS USD LIBOR+0.47%	0.250%	2.660%		
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No		
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No		
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A		
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A		
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA		
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No		
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A		
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA		
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption		
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No		
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A		

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments					
District	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the				
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada		
Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CA780086QY32	US7813XZ769	US78013XZU52		
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	ONATRIO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK		
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	Contractual		
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)					
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A		
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A		
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9 Par value of instrument	CAD 2,000	USD 300	USD 1,250		
10 Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost		
11 Original date of issuance	July 2, 2019	July 8, 2019	July 16, 2019		
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated		
13 Original maturity date	July 2, 2024	July 8, 2021	July 16, 2024		
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No		
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A		
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Coupons/dividends					
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed		
18 Coupon rate and any related index	2.352%	3MTHS USD LIBOR+0.35%	2.55%		
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No		
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No		
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A		
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A		
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA		
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No		
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A		
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA		
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption		
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No		
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A		

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments					
Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank					
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada		
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US78015K7C20	XS2072818672	CA780086RF34		
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	NEW YORK	ONTARIO	ONATRIO		
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	N/A		
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)					
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A		
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A		
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9 Par value of instrument	USD 1500	GBP 400	CAD 2,500		
10 Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - fair value option	Liability - amortised cost		
11 Original date of issuance	October 24, 2019	October 29, 2019	October 30, 2019		
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated		
13 Original maturity date	November 1, 2024	December 9, 2024	November 1, 2024		
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No		
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A		
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Coupons/dividends					
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed		
18 Coupon rate and any related index	2.25%	1.375%	2.609%		
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No		
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No		
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A		
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A		
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA		
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No		
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A		
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA		
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption		
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No		
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A		

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments					
Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank					
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada		
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2031862076	XS2087687864	CA780086RQ98		
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	ONTARIO	ONTARIO	ONATRIO		
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A		
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)					
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A		
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A		
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9 Par value of instrument	EUR 1000	ZAR 300	CAD 2,250		
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - amortised cost		
11 Original date of issuance	July 23, 2019	December 2, 2019	January 28, 2020		
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated		
13 Original maturity date	July 23, 2024	December 2, 2024	January 28, 2027		
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No		
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Coupons/dividends					
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed		
18 Coupon rate and any related index	0.125%	8.060%	2.328%		
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No		
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No		
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A		
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A		
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA		
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No		
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A		
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA		
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption		
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No		
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A		

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments						
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by t					
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital						
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada			
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US78015K7E85	US78015K7D03	XS2109790423			
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	ONTARIO			
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	Contractual	N/A			
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)						
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A			
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A			
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A			
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments			
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only			
9 Par value of instrument	USD 850	USD 1000	GBP 350			
10 Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - fair value option			
11 Original date of issuance	January 17, 2020	January 17, 2020	January 28, 2020			
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated			
13 Original maturity date	January 17, 2023	January 17, 2023	December 15, 2025			
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No			
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A			
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Coupons/dividends						
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Fixed			
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3MTHS USD LIBOR+0.36%	1.95%	1.125%			
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No			
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory			
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No			
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative			
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible			
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A			
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A			
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA			
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A			
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A			
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No			
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A			
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA			
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A			
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption			
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated			
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No			
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A			

Disclo	sure template for main features of regulatory ca	pital instruments					
Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank							
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital							
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada				
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2113308485	US78015K750	US78015K7G34				
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	ONTARIO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK				
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	Contractual				
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)							
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A				
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A				
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A				
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments				
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only				
9 Par value of instrument	GBP 25	USD 300	USD 1250				
10 Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost				
11 Original date of issuance	February 7, 2020	February 7, 2020	April 17, 2020				
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated				
13 Original maturity date	February 7, 2022	August 5, 2022	April 17, 2023				
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No				
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A				
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Coupons/dividends							
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Floating	Fixed				
18 Coupon rate and any related index	SONIA+0.32%	SOFR+0.40%	1.600%				
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No				
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory				
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No				
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative				
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible				
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A				
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A				
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A				
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA				
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A				
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A				
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No				
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A				
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A				
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA				
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A				
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption				
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated				
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No				
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A				

Disclosi	ure template for main features of regulatory ca	pital instruments		
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank			
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital			
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CA780086RZ97	UŚ78015K7H17	US78015K7J72	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	ONATRIO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	Contractual	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A	
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	CAD 1,500	USD 1500	USD 1250	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	
11 Original date of issuance	May 1, 2020	June 10, 2020	October 26, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	May 1, 2025	June 10, 2025	October 26, 2023	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	1.936%	1.15%	0.50%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

## Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital

1	Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US78015K7K46	US78016EZP59	US78016EZM29
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A
1	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
Ω	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
0	Par value of instrument	USD 1000	USD 300	USD 1250
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	October 26, 2020	January 19, 2021	January 19, 2021
11	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	October 26, 2023	January 20, 2026	January 20, 2026
1.0	· ·			
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No N/A	No N/A	No N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
47	Coupons/dividends		EL C	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR INDEX+0.45%	SOFR INDEX+0.525%	0.875%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Disclosure template for main featur	es of regulatory capital instruments				
	Other TLAC instruments i	ssued directly by the bank				
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada			
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RAQ3	XS1906311763			
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario			
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A			
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)					
	Regulatory treatment					
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A			
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments			
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only			
9	Par value of instrument	USD 16.050	USD 20			
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option			
11	Original date of issuance	October 22, 2018	November 20, 2018			
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated			
13	Original maturity date	October 22, 2021	November 20, 2048			
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	Yes			
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	November 20, 2023 (127.69%)			
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	November 20, 2028 (163.04%); November 20, 2033			
			(208.19%), November 20, 2038 (265.84%), November 20,			
			2043 (339.44%)			
	Coupons/dividends					
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating	Fixed			
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Y1: 3%, Y2-3: 3m USD LIBOR + 0.5%, subject to cap	5.01%			
40	Estatement - Milder distance	(4%) and floor (3%)	NI.			
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No			
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory			
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No			
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative			
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible			
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A			
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A			
30	Write-down feature	No No	No			
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption			
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated			
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No			
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A			

	Disclosure template for main feature	es of regulatory capital instruments				
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada			
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RAT7	XS1887265855			
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario			
	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A			
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	I WA			
	Regulatory treatment					
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A			
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments			
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)			
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.75	USD 1			
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option			
11	Original date of issuance	November 21, 2018	November 26, 2018			
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated			
13	Original maturity date	November 21, 2028	November 26, 2021			
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	No			
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	November 21, 2023 (100%)	N/A			
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A			
	Coupons/dividends					
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating			
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.0%	3m USD LIBOR, subject to floor (3.30%)			
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No			
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory			
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No			
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative			
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible			
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A			
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A			
30	Write-down feature	No	No			
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption			
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated			
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No			
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A			

Disclosu	ure template for main features of regulatory capital in	struments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086QP2	XS1924997551	XS1940929463
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	15	USD 50	USD 50
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	December 6, 2018	December 28, 2018	February 1, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
'	December 6, 2038	December 28, 2048	February 1, 2049
13 Original maturity date	· ·		
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount  16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	December 6, 2023 (123.13%)  December 6, 2028 (151.62%); December 6, 2033	December 28, 2023 (127.63%)  December 28, 2028 (162.89%); December 28, 2033	February 1, 2024 (127.93%) February 1, 2025 (134.39%), February 1, 2026
	(186.70%)	(207.89%), December 28, 2038 (265.33%), December 28, 2043 (338.64%).	(141.18%), February 1, 2027 (148.31%), February 1, 2028 (155.80%), February 2029 (163.67%), February 1, 2030 (171.93%), February 1, 2031 (180.61%), February 1, 2032 (189.74%), February 1, 2033 (199.32%), February 1, 2034 (209.39%), February 1, 2035 (219.96%), February 1, 2036 (231.06%), February 1, 2037 (242.73%), February 1, 2038 (254.99%), February 1, 2039 (267.87%), February 1, 2040 (281.40%), February 1, 2041 (295.61%), February 1, 2042 (310.53%), February 1, 2043 (326.22%) February 1, 2044 (342.69%), February 1, 2045 (360%), February 1, 2046 (378.18%), February 1, 2047 (397.27%), February 1, 2048 (417.34%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	4.25%	5.00%	5.05%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
	·	·	1
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No No	No No	No No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disclo	sure template for main features of regulatory capi	tal instruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory ca		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1932558684	XS1932561712	XS1912722003
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)
9 Par value of instrument	USD .442	JPY 300	USD 8.475
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	February 13, 2019	February 14, 2019	February 15, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	February 13, 2029	February 14, 2029	February 16, 2021
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	No
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	February 13, 2024 (100%)	February 14, 2024 (100%)	N/A
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Float
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3m USD LIBOR, subject to floor (2.80%)	0.52%	3m USD LIBOR, subject to floor (3.00%)
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments					
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital				
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada		
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1939253081	XS1949532755	780086QT4		
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario		
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A		
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)					
Regulatory treatment					
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A		
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9 Par value of instrument	USD 120	GBP 1	10		
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option		
11 Original date of issuance	February 19, 2019	February 28, 2019	March 20, 2019		
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated		
13 Original maturity date	February 19, 2049	February 28, 2024	March 20, 2030		
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	No	Yes		
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	February 14, 2024 (127.69%)	N/A	March 21, 2022 (100%)		
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	February 19, 2025 (134.09%); February 19, 2026	N/A	March 21, 2023 (100%), March 21, 2024 (100%), March		
	(140.8%), February 19, 2027 (147.86%), February 19,		21, 2025 (100%), March 21, 2026 (100%), March 21,		
	2028 (155.27%), February 19, 2029 (163.04%), February		2027 (100%), March 21, 2028 (100%), March 21, 2029		
	19, 2030 (171.21%), February 19, 2031 (179.79%),		(100%)		
	February 19, 2032 (188.80%), February 19, 2033		(10070)		
	(198.26%), February 19, 2034 (208.19%), February 19,				
	2035 (218.62%), February 19, 2036 (229.57%), February 19,	,			
	19, 2037 (241.07%), February 19, 2038 (253.15%),				
	February 19, 2039 (265.84%), February 19, 2040				
	(279.15%), February 19, 2041 (293.14%), February 19,				
	2042 (307.83%), February 19, 2043 (323.25%), February				
	19, 2044 (339.44%) February 19, 2045 (356.45%),				
	February 19, 2046 (374.31%), February 19, 2047				
	(393.06%), February 19, 2048 (412.75%)				
Coupons/dividends					
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed		
18 Coupon rate and any related index	5.01%	3m GBP LIBOR, subject to floor (1.64%)	Y1-3: 2.95% Y4: 3.15% Y5: 3.3% Y6: 3.5% Y7: 3.75%		
			Y8: 4% Y9: 4.25% Y10: 4.5% Y11: 4.75%		
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No		
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No		
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A		
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A		
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A		
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
30 Write-down feature	No.	No	No		
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption		
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
36 Non-compliant transitioned features 37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	No N/A	No N/A	No N/A		

Disclo	sure template for main features of regulatory cap	pital instruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory of		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1949502253	780086QU1	780086QV9
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 3	5	10
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	March 25, 2019	March 26, 2019	April 16, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	March 26, 2029	March 26, 2030	April 16, 2030
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	March 26, 2024 (100%)	March 26, 2022 (110.1%)	April 18, 2022 (100%)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	March 26, 2023 (113.69%), March 26, 2024 (117.40%), March 26, 2025 (121.23%), March 26, 2026 (125.18%), March 26, 2027 (129.26%), March 26, 2028 (133.47%), March 26, 2029 (137.82%)	April 17, 2023 (100%), April 16, 2024 (100%), April 16, 2025 (100%), April 16, 2026 (100%), April 16, 2027 (100%), April 16, 2028 (100%), April 16, 2029 (100%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.50%	3.26%	Y1-3: 2.9% Y4: 2.95% Y5: 3.05% Y6: 3.1% Y7: 3.25% Y8: 3.4% Y9: 3.6% Y10: 3.8% Y11: 4.05%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Disclosure template for main features	s of regulatory capital instruments	
	Other TLAC instruments iss	sued directly by the bank	
	Included in TLAC not include		
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CAMM0023AUI2	78014RAY6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	New York
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible	N/A	Contractual
	instruments governed by foreign law)		
	Regulatory treatment		1.17
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	EUR 5	USD 15
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	April 18, 2019	July 5, 2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	April 18, 2039	July 5, 2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	April 18, 2029 (100%)	July 5, 2022 (100%)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	July 5, 2023 (100%), July 5, 2024 (100%), July 5, 2025 (100%), July 5, 2026 (100%), July 5, 2027 (100%), July 5, 2028 (100%), July 5, 2029 (100%)
	Coupons/dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.56%	3.07%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments					
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank					
	Included in TLAC not include	ded in regulatory capital				
1	1 Issuer Royal Bank of Canada Royal Bank of Canada					
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RAX8	780086RB2			
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario			
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible	Contractual	N/A			
	instruments governed by foreign law)					
	Regulatory treatment					
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A			
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments			
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only			
9	Par value of instrument	USD 13.75	2.07			
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option			
11	Original date of issuance	July 15, 2019	July 30, 2019			
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated			
13	Original maturity date	July 15, 2031	July 30, 2029			
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes			
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	July 15, 2021 (100%)	July 30, 2021(102.51)			
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	January 15,2022(100%), July 15,2022(100%), January	July 30,2022(102.51%), July 30,2023(102.55%), July			
		15,2023(100%), July 15,2023(100%), January	30,2024(102.60%), July 30,2025(102.67%), July			
		15,2024(100%), July 15,2024(100%), January	30,2026(102.75%), July 30,2027(102.83%), July			
		15,2025(100%), July 15,2025(100%), January 15,2026	30,2028(102.93%)			
		(100%), July 15,2026(100%), January 15,2027(100%), July				
		15,2027(100%), January 15,2028(100%), July				
		15,2028(100%), January 15, 2029(100%), July				
		15,2029(100%), January 15,2030(100%), July				
		15,2030(100%), January 15, 2031(100%)				
<u> </u>	Coupons/dividends					
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed			
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-6: 3% Y7-9: 3.25% Y10-11: 4.5% Y12: 5%	Y1-3: 2.50% Y4: 2.65% Y5: 2.80% Y6: 3.0% Y7: 3.25% Y8: 3.50% Y9: 3.75% Y10: 4.5%			
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No			
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory			
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No			
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative			
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible			
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A			
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A			
30	Write-down feature	No	No			
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption			
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated			
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No			
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A			

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital	instruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the ba		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capit	tal	
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1964502386	780086RD8	780086RE6
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	AUD 50	10	5.9
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	July 24, 2019	August 21, 2019	September 19, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	July 24, 2034	August 21, 2030	September 19, 2024
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	July 24, 2021 (100%)	August 21, 2021 (105.78%)	September 19, 2021 (102.15%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	July 24,2022(100%), July 24,2023(100%), July	August 21,2022(108.8%), August 21,2023(111.9%),	March 19,2022(102.35%), September 19,2022(102.35%),
	24,2024(100%), July 24,2025(100%), July	August 21,2024(115.09%), August 21,2025(118.37%),	March 19, 2023(102.5%), September 19,2023(102.5%),
	24,2026(100%), July 24,2027(100%), July	August 21,2026(121.74), August 21,2027(125.21%),	March 19, 2024(103.00%)
	24,2028(100%), July 24,2029(100%), July	August 21,2028(128.78%), August 21,2029(132.45%)	
	24,2030(100%), July 24, 2031(100%), July		
	24,2032(100%), July 24, 2033(100%)		
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.16%	2.85%	Y1-2: 2.15% Y3: 2.35% Y4: 2.5% Y5: 3%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
	Other TLAC instruments iss	<u> </u>			
	Included in TLAC not include	• • •			
1	1 Issuer Royal Bank of Canada Royal Bank of Canada				
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RBB5	XS2041771986		
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario		
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible	Contractual	N/A		
	instruments governed by foreign law)				
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A		
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A		
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A		
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8		N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5.6	USD 1.26		
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option		
11	Original date of issuance	September 6, 2019	September 16, 2019		
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated		
13	Original maturity date	September 6, 2024	September 16, 2024		
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No		
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A		
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A		
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Float	Float		
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3m USD LIBOR, subject to floor (1.10%) and cap (3.6%)	3m USD LIBOR, subject to floor (1.60%)		
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No		
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No		
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24		N/A	N/A		
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A		
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A		
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A		
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A		
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A		
30		No	No		
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A		
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A		
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A		
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A		
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
36		No	No		
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A		

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital				
1		Royal Bank of Canada			
3	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)  Governing law(s) of the instrument	XS1991341329 Province of Ontario			
	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible				
	instruments governed by foreign law)				
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A			
5		N/A			
6	0 0 10 1	N/A			
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments			
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)  Par value of instrument	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only USD 50			
9 10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option			
11	Original date of issuance	September 20 2019			
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated			
13	Original maturity date	September 20, 2049			
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes			
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	September 20, 2021 (107.5369%)			
16		September 20,2022(111.515765%), September 20,2023(115.641849%), September 20, 2024(119.920597%), September 20,2025(124.357659%), September 20, 2026(128.958892%), September 20,2027(133.730372%), September 20, 2028(138.678395%), September 20,2029(143.809496%), September 20, 2030(149.130447%), September 20,2031(154.648274%), September 20, 2032(160.37026%), September 20,2033(166.30396%), September 20, 2034(172.457206%), September 20, 2035(178.838123%), September 20, 2037(192.316973%), September 20,2038(199.432701%), September 20, 2039(206.811711%), September 20,2040(214.463744%), September 20, 2041(222.398903%), September 20, 2042(230.627662%), September 20, 2044(248.009839%), September 20,2045(257.186203%), September 20, 2046(266.702092%), September 20,2047(276.57007%), September 20, 2048(286.803162%)			
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed			
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.70% No.			
19 20		No Mandatory			
21		No			
22	' '	Non-cumulative			
23		Non-convertible			
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A			
25	, , , , ,	N/A			
26	,	N/A			
27	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	N/A			
28	· 1 · 7 · 71	N/A			
29 30	· 1 · /	N/A No			
31		N/A			
32		N/A			
33	· '	N/A			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption			
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated			
36		No N/A			
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A			

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments					
	Other TLAC instruments iss					
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada			
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RBE9	XS1964502899			
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario			
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible	Contractual	N/A			
	instruments governed by foreign law)					
	Regulatory treatment					
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A			
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments			
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only			
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	AUD 25			
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option			
11	Original date of issuance	September 30, 2019	October 4, 2019			
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated			
13	Original maturity date	September 30, 2024	October 4, 2034			
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes			
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	September 30, 2021 (100%)	October 4, 2022 (100.00%)			
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	March 30, 2022(100%), September 30,2022(100%), March 30, 2023(100%), September 30,2023(100%), March 30, 2024(100%)	October 4, 2023(100.00%), October 4, 2024(100.00%), October 4, 2025(100.00%), October 4, 2026(100.00%), October 4, 2027(100.00%), October 4, 2028(100.00%), October 4, 2029(100.00%), October 4, 2030(100.00%), October 4, 2031(100.00%), October 3, 2032(100.00%), October 3, 2033(100.00%)			
	Coupons/dividends					
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed			
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 2.25% Y3-4: 2.5% Y5: 2.75%	2.73%			
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No			
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory			
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No			
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative			
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible			
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A			
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A			
30	Write-down feature	No	No			
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption			
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated			
35						
35 36 37	Non-compliant transitioned features  If yes, specify non-compliant features	No N/A	No N/A			

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments					
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank					
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada			
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991332922	XS2057217973			
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario			
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible	N/A	N/A			
	instruments governed by foreign law)					
	Regulatory treatment					
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A			
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments			
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only			
9	Par value of instrument	25	USD 2			
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option			
11	Original date of issuance	October 4, 2019	October 10, 2019			
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated			
13	Original maturity date	October 4, 2034	October 10, 2022			
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	No N/A			
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	October 4, 2022 (100.00%)	N/A			
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	October 4, 2023(100.00%), October 4, 2024(100.00%),	N/A			
		October 4, 2025(100.00%), October 4, 2026(100.00%),				
		October 4, 2027(100.00%), October 4, 2028(100.00%), October 4, 2029(100.00%), October 4, 2030(100.00%),				
		October 4, 2029 (100.00%), October 4, 2030 (100.00%), October 4, 2031 (100.00%),				
		October 3, 2033(100.00%), October 3, 2032(100.00%),				
	Coupons/dividends	00.00001 0, 2000(100.0070)				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Float			
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.08%	3m USD LIBOR, subject to floor (0.94%)			
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No			
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory			
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No			
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative			
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible			
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A			
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A			
30	Write-down feature	No	No			
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption			
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated			
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No			
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A			

Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital instr	ruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RBK5	78014RBG4	780086RG1
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	New York	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	Contractual	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 3.705	USD 4.681	2
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	October 22, 2019	October 29, 2019	October 29, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	October 22, 2024	October 29, 2027	October 29, 2026
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	October 22, 2021 (100%)	October 29, 2021 (100%)	October 29, 2021(102.4%)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	April 22, 2022(100%), October 22,2022(100%), April 22, 2023(100%), October 22,2023(100%), April 22, 2024(100%)	April 29, 2022(100%), October 29,2022(100%), April 29, 2023(100%), October 29,2023(100%), April 29, 2024(100%), October 29,2024(100%), April 29, 2025(100%), October 29,2025(100%), April 29, 2026(100%), October 29,2026(100%), April 29, 2027(100%)	April 29, 2022(102.5%), October 29,2022(102.5%), April 29,2023(102.6%), October 29,2023(102.6%), April 29, 2024(102.75%), October 29, 2024(102.75%), April 29,2025(102.85%), October 29, 2025(102.85%), April 29, 2026(103.00%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 2%, Y3: 2.1%, Y4:2.5%, Y5: 2.75%	Y1-3: 2.35%, Y4-6: 2.5%, Y7:2.75%, Y8: 3%	Y1-2: 2.4%, Y3: 2.5%, Y4: 2.6%, Y5: 2.75%, Y6: 2.85%, Y7: 3%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital instr	uments			
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital				
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada		
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086RH9	78014RBJ8	78014RBL3		
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	New York	New York		
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	Contractual		
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)					
Regulatory treatment					
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A		
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9 Par value of instrument	3	USD 2.301	USD 3		
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option		
11 Original date of issuance	October 29, 2019	October 30, 2019	October 31, 2019		
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated		
13 Original maturity date	October 29, 2029	October 30, 2024	October 31, 2024		
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes		
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	October 29, 2021(102.5%)	October 30, 2021 (100%)	October 31, 2021 (100%)		
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	April 29, 2022(102.6%), October 29,2022(102.6%), April	April 30, 2022(100%), October 30,2022(100%), April 30,	April 30, 2022(100%), October 31,2022(100%), April 30,		
	29,2023(102.75%), October 29,2023(102.75%), April 29,	2023(100%), October 30,2023(100%), April 30,	2023(100%), October 31,2023(100%), April 30,		
	2024(102.85%), October 29, 2024(102.85%), April	2024(100%)	2024(100%)		
	29,2025(103.00%), October 29, 2025(103.00%), April 29,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(\)		
	2026(103.1%), October 29, 2026(103.1%), April				
	29,2027(103.25%), October 29, 2027(103.25%), April 29,				
	2028(103.35%), October 29, 2028(103.35%), April				
	29,2029(103.5%)				
Coupons/dividends					
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed		
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 2.5%, Y3: 2.6%, Y4: 2.75%, Y5: 2.85%, Y6: 3%,	2.15%	Y1-2: 2%, Y3: 2.25%, Y4: 2.5%, Y5: 2.75%		
	Y7: 3.10%, Y8: 3.25%, Y9 3.35%, Y10: 3.5%				
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No		
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No		
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A		
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A		
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A		
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
29 If convertible, specify instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No		
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A		
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption		
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
'	No N/A	No IN/A	No N/A		
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	JIV/A	N/A	IN/A		

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instr	ruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RBM1	XS2057269776	78014RBQ2
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario	New York
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	Contractual
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 7.6	EUR 1	USD 33
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	October 31, 2019	November 1, 2019	November 8, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	October 31, 2029	November 1, 2029	November 8, 2027
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	October 31, 2021 (100%)	November 1, 2022 (100.0%)	November 8, 2023 (100%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	April 30, 2022(100%), October 31,2022(100%), April 30,	N/A	February 8, 2024(100%), May 8, 2024(100%), August 8,
	2023(100%), October 31,2023(100%), April 30,		2024(100%), November 8, 2024(100%), February 8,
	2024(100%), October 31,2024(100%), April 30,		2025(100%), May 8, 2025(100%), August, 2025(100%),
	2025(100%), October 31,2025(100%), April 30,		November 8, 2025(100%), February 8, 2026(100%), May
	2026(100%), October 31,2026(100%), April 30,		8, 2026(100%), August 8, 2026(100%), November 8,
	2027(100%), October 31,2027(100%), April 30,		2026(100%), February 8, 2027(100%), May 8,
	2028(100%), October 31,2028(100%), April 30,		2027(100%), August 8, 2027(100%)
	2029(100%)		
Coupons/dividends	E: I		E
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-5: 2.6%, Y6-8: 2.85%, Y9-10: 3.1%	Y1: 0.25% Y2: 0.32% Y3: 0.39% Y4: 0.46% Y5: 0.53% Y6: 0.6% Y7: 0.67% Y8: 0.74% Y9: 0.81% Y10: 0.88%	2.375%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital instru	Iments		
Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital			
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991332765	78014RBN9	78014RBR0	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	New York	New York	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	Contractual	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 50	USD 3	USD 2	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	November 26, 2019	November 26, 2019	November 26, 2019	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	November 26, 2059	November 26, 2027	November 26, 2031	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	May 26, 2021 (105.753812%) May 26, 2022(109.772457%), May 26,	November 26, 2021 (102.5%) May 26, 2022(102.5%), November 26, 2022(102.5%),	May 26, 2021 (102.5%) November 26, 2021(102.5%), May 26, 2022(102.5%),	
	2023(113.94381%), May 26, 2024(118.273675%), May 26, 2025(122.768074%), May 26, 2026(127.433261%), May 26, 2027(132.275725%), May 26, 2028(137.302203%), May 26, 2029(142.519687%), May 26, 2030(147.935435%), May 26, 2031(153.556981%), May 26, 2032(159.392146%), May 26, 2034(171.736112%), May 26, 2035(178.262084%), May 26, 2036(185.036043%), May 26, 2037(192.067413%), May 26, 2038(199.365975%), May 26, 2039(206.941882%), May 26, 2040(214.805673%), May 26, 2041(222.968289%), May 26, 2042(231.441084%), May 26, 2045(258.84067%), May 26, 2046(268.676615%), May 26, 2047(278.886326%), May 26, 2048(289.484007%), May 26, 2049(300.484399), May 26, 2050(311.902806%), May 26, 2051(323.755113%), May 26, 2052(336.057807%), May 26, 2053(348.828004%), May 26, 2054(362.083468%), May 26, 2055(375.84264%), May 26, 2058(420.337474%).	May 26, 2023(102.5%), November 26, 2023(102.5%), May 26, 2024(102.5%), November 26, 2024(102.5%), May 26, 2025(102.75%), November 26, 2025(102.75%), May 26, 2026(102.75%), November 26, 2026(102.75%), May 26, 2027(103.0%)	November 26, 2022(102.5%), May 26, 2023(102.5%), November 26, 2023(102.5%), May 26, 2024(102.75%), November 26, 2024(102.75%), May 26, 2025(102.75%), November 26, 2025(102.75%), May 26, 2026(102.75%), November 26, 2026(102.75%), May 26, 2027(103.25%), November 26, 2027(103.25%), May 26, 2028(103.25%), November 26, 2028(103.25%), May 26, 2030(104%), November 26, 2030(104%), May 26, 2031(104%)	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.80%	Y1-5: 2.50% Y6-7: 2.75% Y8: 3.00%	Y1-4: 2.5% Y5-7: 2.75% Y8-10: 3.25% Y11-12: 4%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital instr	ruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RBS8	780086RK2	78014RBP4
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario	New York
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	Contractual
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 3.4	2	USD 5.02
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	November 26, 2019	November 26, 2019	November 27, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	May 26, 2023	November 26, 2029	November 27, 2024
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	November 26, 2021 (102%)	November 26, 2021(102.5%)	November 27, 2021 (102.1%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	May 26, 2022(102.25%), November 26, 2022(102.25%).	May 26, 2022(102.625%), November 26,2022(102.625%)	. ,
To Casacquarit can acted, if applicasio	(102.2070).	May 26,2023(102.75%), November 26,2023(102.75%),	May 27, 2023(102.3%), November 27,2023(102.3%), May
		May 26 2024(103%), November 26, 2024(103%), May	27, 2024(102.75%)
		26,2025(103.25%), November 26, 2025(103.25%), May	
		26, 2026(103.5%), November 26, 2026(103.5%), May	
		26,2027(103.625%), November 26, 2027(103.625%), May	,
		26, 2028(103.75%), November 26, 2028(103.75%), May	
		26, 2029(104.00%)	
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 2.00% Y3: 2.25% Y3.5: 2.5%	Y1-2: 2.50% Y3: 2.625% Y4: 2.75% Y5: 3.00% Y6 3.25%	Y1-3: 2.10% Y4: 2.30% Y5: 2.75%
		Y7: 3.50% Y8: 3.625% Y9: 3.75% Y10: 4.00%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
	N/A	N/A	N/A
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	IN/CL	IIV/A	IN/C

Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital instr	ruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991332682	780086RL0	780086RM8
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	AUD 25	4.1	2.09
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	December 12, 2019	December 18, 2019	December 18, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	December 12, 2034	December 18, 2029	December 18, 2026
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	December 12, 2021 (100%)	December 18, 2021(102.65%)	December 18, 2021(102.5%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	December 12, 2022(100%), December 12, 2023(100%),	June 18, 2022(102.75%), December 18, 2022(102.75%),	June 18, 2022(102.55%), December 18, 2022(102.55%),
	December 12, 2024(100%), December 12, 2025(100%),	June 18, 2023(102.75%), December 18, 2023(102.75%),	June 18, 2023(102.6%), December 18, 2023(102.6%),
	December 12, 2026(100%), December 12, 2027(100%),	June 18, 2024(103%), December 18, 2024(103%), June	June 18, 2024(102.65%), December 18, 2024(102.65%),
	December 12, 2028(100%), December 12, 2029(100%),	18, 2025(103%), December 18, 2025(103%), June 18,	June 18, 2025(102.75%), December 18, 2025(102.75%),
	December 12, 2030(100%), December 12, 2031(100%),	2026(103.25%), December 18, 2026(103.25%), June 18,	June 18, 2026(103%)
	December 12, 2032(100%), December 12, 2033(100%)	2027(103.25%), December 18, 2027(103.25%), June 18,	
		2028(103.5%), December 18, 2028(103.5%), June 18,	
		2029(103.5%)	
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	2.70%		Y1-2: 2.50% Y3: 2.55% Y4: 2.60% Y5: 2.65% Y6: 2.75%
		3.50%	Y7: 3.00%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
if write down, permanent of temporary			NI/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
	N/A Exemption	N/A Exemption	Exemption
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism 34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption

	osure template for main features of regulatory ca Other TLAC instruments issued directly by tl		
	out of the mondituments located an early by the	he bank	
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory	capital	
Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991338291	78014RBU3	XS2092547194
Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	New York	Province of Ontario
Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	· N/A	Contractual	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
Par value of instrument	EUR 50	USD 3	USD 3.3
Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
Original date of issuance	December 19, 2019	December 23, 2019	December 31, 2019
Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
Original maturity date	December 19, 2031	June 23, 2028	December 31, 2024
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	No
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	December 19, 2026 (100%)	December 23, 2021 (102.4%)	N/A
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	June 23, 2022(102.4%), December 23, 2022(102.4%),	N/A
		June 23 ,2023(102.4%), December 23, 2023(102.4%),	
		June 23, 2024(102.4%), December 23, 2024(102.4%),	
		June 23, 2025(102.6%), December 23, 2025(102.6%),	
		June 23, 2026(102.6%), December 23, 2026(102.6%),	
		June 23, 2027(103%), December 23, 2027(103%)	
Coupons/dividends			
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Float
Coupon rate and any related index	0.73%	Y1-5 2.40%, Y6-7 2.60%, Y8 3.00% Y8.5 3.25%	SOFR, subject to floor (1.60%)
Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
Write-down feature	No	No	No
If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
	N/A	N/A	N/A
If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism		Exemption	
If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism  Type of subordination	Exemption	EXCHIDIION	IEXEMPLION
Type of subordination	Exemption Unsubordinated	'	Exemption Unsubordinated
	Exemption Unsubordinated No	Unsubordinated No	Unsubordinated No

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments					
	Other TLAC instruments iss					
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada			
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2092546972	XS2092546386			
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario			
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible		N/A			
	instruments governed by foreign law)					
	Regulatory treatment					
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A			
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments			
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only			
9	Par value of instrument	GBP 2.125	GBP 0.5			
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option			
11	Original date of issuance	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2019			
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated			
13	Original maturity date	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2024			
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No			
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A			
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A			
	Coupons/dividends					
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Float	Float			
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SONIA, subject to floor (1.00%)	SONIA, subject to floor (1.05%)			
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No			
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory			
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No			
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative			
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible			
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A			
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A			
30	Write-down feature	No	No			
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption			
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated			
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No			
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A			

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the ban			
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital			
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2092572622	XS2097228527	XS2097228790	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	GBP 34	USD 1.75	USD 1.75	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	January 3, 2020	January 6, 2020	January 6, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	January 03, 2025	January 06, 2023	January 06, 2025	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Float	Float	Float	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	SONIA + Spread (0.62%), subject to floor (0.00%)	SOFR, subject to floor (1.96%) Cap (2.4%)	SOFR, subject to floor (2.20%) Cap (2.5%)	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclos	sure template for main features of regulatory car	nital instruments		
Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory			
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RBZ2	XS2097244052	78014RCC2	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario	New York	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	Contractual	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 55	USD 1	USD 250	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	January 10, 2020	January 23, 2020	January 24, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	January 10, 2022	January 23, 2023	January 24, 2022	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed-Float	Float	Fixed-Float	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1: 2.0%, Y2: 3m USD Libor + 0.12%	SOFR, subject to floor (1.78%) Cap (2.4%)	Y0.5: 1.8, Y0.5-2: USD SOFR + 0.40%, subject to floor(0.00%)	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments						
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the ba					
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada			
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RCD0	78014RBX7	CAMM002I7AR7			
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	New York	Province of Ontario			
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	N/A			
Regulatory treatment						
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A			
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A			
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A			
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments			
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only			
9 Par value of instrument	USD 40	USD 18.25	EUR 60			
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option			
11 Original date of issuance	January 30, 2020	January 30, 2020	January 31, 2020			
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated			
13 Original maturity date	January 30, 2023	January 30, 2025	January 31, 2050			
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	Yes	Yes			
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	January 30, 2022(102.3%)	N/A			
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	July 30, 2022(102.3%), January 30, 2023(102.3%), July 30, 2023(102.45%), January 30, 2024(102.45%), July 30, 2024(102.6%)	N/A			
Coupons/dividends						
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed-Float	Fixed	Fixed			
Coupon rate and any related index	Y1: 2%, Y2-3: USD SOFR + 0.40%, subject to floor(0.00%)	Y1-3: 2.30%, Y4: 2.45%, Y5: 2.60%	1.60%			
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No			
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory			
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No			
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative			
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible			
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A			
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A			
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A			
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A			
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A			
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No			
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A			
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A			
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A			
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption			
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated			
36 Non-compliant transitioned features 37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	No N/A	No N/A	No N/A			

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank			
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital			
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RBY5	78014RCA6	78014RCB4	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	New York	New York	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 5	USD 3.25	USD 7	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	January 31, 2020	January 31, 2020	January 31, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	January 31, 2025	January 31, 2030	January 31, 2023	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	January 31, 2022(100%)	January 31, 2022 (102.25%)	January 31, 2022 (102.00%)	
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	July 31, 2022(100%), January 31, 2023(100%), July 31, 2023(100%), January 31, 2024(100%), July 31, 2024(100%)	July 31, 2022(102.25%), January 31, 2023(102.25%), Jul 31, 2023(102.5%), January 31, 2024(102.5%), July 31, 2024(102.5%), January 31, 2025(102.5%), July 31, 2025(102.5%), January 31, 2026(102.5%), July 31, 2026(103%), January 31, 2027(103%), July 31, 2027(103%), January 31, 2028(103.00%), July 31, 2028(103.25%), January 31, 2029(103.25%), July 31, 2029(103.25%)	y July 31, 2022(102.00%), January 31, 2023(102.1%),	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	2.20%	Y1-3: 2.25%, Y4-6: 2.50%, Y7-8: 3.00%, Y9-10: 3.25%	Y1-2.5: 2.00%, Y2.5-3: 2.10%, Y3-3.5: 2.25%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		•	-	

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instr	rumants	
Disclos	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank	unicitis	
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991332419	XS1991341162	78014RCE8
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	New York
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	Contractual
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 120	EUR 20	USD 100
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	February 5, 2020	February 6, 2020	February 10, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	February 5, 2060	February 6, 2040	February 10, 2023
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	No
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	February 05, 2025(119.92060%)	February 6, 2025(100.00%)	N/A
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	February 5, 2026(124.35766%), February 5,	·	N/A
	2027(128.95889%), February 5, 2028(133.73037%), February 5, 2029(138.67840%), February 5, 2030(143.80950%), February 5, 2031(149.13045%), February 5, 2032(154.64827%), February 5, 2033(160.37026%), February 5, 2034(166.30396%), February 5, 2035(172.45721%), February 5, 2036(178.83812%), February 5, 2037(185.45513%), February 5, 2038(192.31697%), February 5, 2039(199.43270%), February 5, 2040(206.81171%), February 5, 2041(214.46374%), February 5, 2042(222.39890%), February 5, 2043(230.62766%), February 5, 2044(239.16089%), February 5, 2045(248.00984%), February 5, 2046(257.18620%), February 5, 2047(266.70209%), February 5, 2048(276.57007%), February 5, 2049(286.80316%), February 5, 2050(297.41488%), February 5, 2051(308.41923%), February 5, 2052(319.83074%), February 5, 2053(331.66448%), February 5, 2054(343.93606%), February 5, 2055(356.66170%), February 5, 2056(369.85818%), February 5, 2057(383.54293%), February 5, 2058(397.73402%), February 5, 2059(412.45018%)		
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed-Float
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.70%	1.215%	Y0.5: 2.05%, Y0.5-3: USD Libor + 0.25%, subject to floo
	10.7070	1.21070	(0.00%)
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
or in you, specify non-compliant reatures	IIV/7	1 1// 1	14// \

Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital instr	ruments		
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank	unicito		
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital				
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991332500	780086RR7	78014RCH1	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	New York	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	Contractual	
Regulatory treatment	INI/A	121/0	NI/A	
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 70	2.1	USD 5	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	February 18, 2020	February 21, 2020	February 27, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	February 18, 2060	February 21, 2030	February 27, 2025	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	February 18, 2022(107.329600%)	February 21, 2022(102.200%)	February 27, 2022(102.000%)	
	2024(115.196430%), February 18, 2025(119.343502%), February 18, 2026(123.639868%), February 18, 2027(128.090903%), February 18, 2028(132.702176%), February 18, 2029(137.479454%), February 18, 2030(142.428714%), February 18, 2031(147.556148%), February 18, 2032(152.868169%), February 18, 2033(158.371423%), February 18, 2034(164.072795%), February 18, 2035(169.979415%), February 18, 2036(176.098674%), February 18, 2037(182.438227%), February 18, 2038(189.006003%), February 18, 2039(195.810219%), February 18, 2040(202.859387%), February 18, 2041(210.162325%), February 18, 2042(217.728168%), February 18, 2043(225.566382%), February 18, 2044(233.686772%), February 18, 2045(242.099496%), February 18, 2046(250.815078%), February 18, 2047(259.844421%), February 18, 2050(288.930016%), February 18, 2051(299.331497%), February 18, 2052(310.107431%), February 18, 2053(321.271298%), February 18, 2054(332.837065%), February 18, 2055(344.819200%), February 18, 2056(357.232691%), February 18, 2057(370.093068%), February 18, 2058(383.416418%), February 18, 2059(397.219409%).	2023(102.300%), August 21, 2023(102.300%), February 21, 2024(102.300%), August 21, 2024(102.400%), February 21, 2025(102.400%), August 21, 2025(102.400%), February 21, 2026(102.400%), August 21, 2026(102.750%), February 21, 2027(102.750%), August 21, 2027(102.750%), February 21, 2028(102.750%), August 21, 2028(103.000%), February 21, 2029(103.000%), August 21, 2029(103.000%).	2023(102.000%), August 27, 2023(102.050%), February 27, 2024(102.050%), August 27, 2024(102.200%)	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed-Float	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.60%	Y1-2: 2.20% Y3-4: 2.30% Y5-6: 2.40% Y7-8: 2.75% Y9-10: 3.00%	Y1-3: 2.00%, Y4: 2.05%, Y5: 2.20%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper  20 Eully discretionary partially discretionary or mandatory	No Mandatory	No	No Mandatory	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory 21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	Mandatory No	Mandatory No	
<ul> <li>21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem</li> <li>22 Noncumulative or cumulative</li> </ul>	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclo	sure template for main features of regulatory capital instr	uments		
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank			
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital				
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RCG3	78014RCQ1	78014RCN8	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	New York	New York	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 50	USD 25	USD 8.225	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	February 27, 2020	March 17, 2020	March 27, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	February 27, 2023	March 17, 2023	March 27, 2025	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	Yes	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	March 27, 2022(101.500%)	
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	September 27, 2022(101.750%), March 27, 2023(101.750%), September 27, 2023(102.000%), March 27, 2024(102.000%), September 27, 2024(102.500%).	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed-Float	Fixed-Float	Fixed-Float	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1: 1.90%, Y2-3: USD SOFR + 0.295%, subject to floor (0.00%)	Y1-1.25: 3.25%, Y1.25-3: USD SOFR + 0.89%, subject to floor (0.00%)	Y1-2: 1.50%, Y3: 1.75%, Y4: 2.00%, Y5: 2.50%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

	sure template for main features of regulatory cap	nital instruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the	•	
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2130255461	XS1991341246	XS2118433734
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	GBP 20.9	EUR 8	AUD 2
0 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
1 Original date of issuance	March 31, 2020	April 6, 2020	April 6, 2020
2 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
3 Original maturity date	March 31, 2023	April 6, 2035	April 6, 2040
4 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No N/A	Yes	Yes
5 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	April 6, 2022(100.00%),	April 7, 2022(100.000%)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	April 6, 2023(100.000%), April 6, 2024(100.00%), April 6, 2025(100.00%), April 6, 2026(100.00%), April 6, 2027(100.00%), April 6, 2028(100.00%), April 6, 2029(100.00%), April 6, 2030(100.00%), April 6, 2031(100.00%), April 6, 2032(100.00%), April 6, 2033(100.00%), April 6, 2034(100.00%).	October 7, 2022(100.000%), April 7, 2023(100.000%), October 7, 2023(100.000%), April 7, 2024(100.000%), October 7, 2024(100.000%), April 7, 2025(100.000%), October 7, 2025(100.000%), April 7, 2026(100.000%), October 7, 2026(100.000%), April 7, 2027(100.000%), October 7, 2027(100.000%), April 7, 2028(100.000%), October 7, 2028(100.000%), April 7, 2029(100.000%), October 7, 2029(100.000%), April 7, 2030(100.000%), October 7, 2030(100.000%), April 7, 2031(100.000%), October 7, 2031(100.000%), April 7, 2032(100.000%), October 7, 2032(100.000%), April 7, 2033(100.000%), October 7, 2033(100.000%), April 7, 2034(100.000%), October 7, 2035(100.000%), April 7, 2035(100.000%), October 7, 2036(100.000%), April 7, 2036(100.000%), October 7, 2036(100.000%), April 7, 2037(100.000%), October 7, 2036(100.000%), April 7, 2037(100.000%), October 7, 2037(100.000%), April 7, 2038(100.000%), October 7, 2037(10
			October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).
Coupons/dividends			October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%),
7 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Float	Fixed	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed
7 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon 8 Coupon rate and any related index	Float SONIA, subject to floor	2.600%	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed 2.85%
7 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon 8 Coupon rate and any related index 9 Existence of a dividend stopper	SONIA, subject to floor No	2.600% No	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed 2.85% No
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Coupon rate and any related index  Existence of a dividend stopper  Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	SONIA, subject to floor No Mandatory	2.600% No Mandatory	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed  2.85%  No  Mandatory
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Coupon rate and any related index  Existence of a dividend stopper  Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	SONIA, subject to floor No Mandatory No	2.600% No Mandatory No	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed 2.85% No Mandatory No
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Coupon rate and any related index  Existence of a dividend stopper  Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  Noncumulative or cumulative	SONIA, subject to floor  No  Mandatory  No  Non-cumulative	2.600%  No  Mandatory  No  Non-cumulative	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed 2.85% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible	SONIA, subject to floor  No  Mandatory  No  Non-cumulative  Non-convertible	2.600%  No  Mandatory  No  Non-cumulative  Non-convertible	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed 2.85% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Coupon rate and any related index  Existence of a dividend stopper  Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	SONIA, subject to floor  No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	2.600%  No  Mandatory  No  Non-cumulative  Non-convertible  N/A	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed 2.85% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Coupon rate and any related index  Existence of a dividend stopper  Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially	SONIA, subject to floor  No Mandatory  No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A N/A	2.600%  No  Mandatory  No  Non-cumulative  Non-convertible  N/A  N/A	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed 2.85% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A N/A
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	SONIA, subject to floor  No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A	2.600%  No  Mandatory  No  Non-cumulative  Non-convertible  N/A  N/A  N/A	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed 2.85% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	SONIA, subject to floor  No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	2.600%  No  Mandatory  No  Non-cumulative  Non-convertible  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed 2.85% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Coupon rate and any related index  Existence of a dividend stopper  Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	SONIA, subject to floor  No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	2.600%  No  Mandatory  No  Non-cumulative  Non-convertible  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed 2.85% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Coupon rate and any related index  Existence of a dividend stopper  Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	SONIA, subject to floor  No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	2.600% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed 2.85% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Coupon rate and any related index  Existence of a dividend stopper  Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature	SONIA, subject to floor  No Mandatory  No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	2.600% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed  2.85%  No  Mandatory  No  Non-cumulative  Non-convertible  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Coupon rate and any related index  Existence of a dividend stopper  Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	SONIA, subject to floor  No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	2.600% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed  2.85%  No  Mandatory  No  Non-cumulative  Non-convertible  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Coupon rate and any related index  Existence of a dividend stopper  Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial	SONIA, subject to floor  No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	2.600% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed  2.85%  No  Mandatory  No  Non-cumulative  Non-convertible  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Coupon rate and any related index  Existence of a dividend stopper  Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary	SONIA, subject to floor  No Mandatory  No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	2.600% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed 2.85% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Coupon rate and any related index  Existence of a dividend stopper  Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	SONIA, subject to floor  No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	2.600% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed  2.85%  No  Mandatory  No  Non-cumulative  Non-convertible  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Coupon rate and any related index  Existence of a dividend stopper  Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism  Type of subordination	SONIA, subject to floor  No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	2.600% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed  2.85%  No  Mandatory  No  Non-cumulative  Non-convertible  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Coupon rate and any related index  Existence of a dividend stopper  Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	SONIA, subject to floor  No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	2.600% No Mandatory No Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%).  Fixed  2.85%  No  Mandatory  No  Non-cumulative  Non-convertible  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/

Disclose	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instr	ruments		
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank			
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital				
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991332336	XS2118432926	780086RY2	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment	lave.	100	laura.	
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A Other TLAC Instruments	N/A Other TLAC Instruments	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)		N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	Other TLAC Instruments	
9 Par value of instrument	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only USD 190	AUD 1.2	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
			Liability fair value ention	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	April 7, 2020	April 7, 2020	April 8, 2020  Dated	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated		
13 Original maturity date	April 7, 2060	April 8, 2026	April 8, 2025	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes April 7, 2025(447,6255249())	Yes April 9, 2022(400,000%)	Yes April 9, 2022(400,000%)	
<ul> <li>Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount</li> <li>Subsequent call dates, if applicable</li> </ul>	April 7, 2025(117.625534%),  April 7, 2026(121.507176%), April 7, 2027(125.516913%	April 8, 2022(100.000%)	April 8, 2022(100.000%) October 8, 2022(100.000%), April 8, 2023(100.000%),	
	April 7, 2028(129.658971%), April 7, 2029(133.937718% April 7, 2030(138.357662%), April 7, 2031(142.923465%), April 7, 2032(147.639939%), April 7, 2033(152.512057%), April 7, 2034(157.544955%), April 7, 2035(162.743939%), April 7, 2036(168.114489%), April 7, 2037(173.662267%), April 7, 2038(179.393122%), April 7, 2039(185.313095%), April 7, 2040(191.428427%), April 7, 2041(197.745565%), April 7, 2042(204.271169%), April 7, 2043(211.012117%), April 7, 2044(217.975517%), April 7, 2045(225.168709%), April 7, 2046(232.599276%), April 7, 2047(240.275053%), April 7, 2054(248.204129%), April 7, 2051(273.596141%), April 7, 2052(282.624813%), April 7, 2053(291.951432%), April 7, 2054(301.585830%), April 7, 2055(311.538162%), April 7, 2056(321.818921%), April 7, 2057(332.438946%), April 7, 2058(343.409431%), April 7, 2059(354.741942%)	October 8, 2023(100.000%), April 8, 2024(100.000%), October 8, 2024(100.000%), April 8, 2025(100.000%), October 8, 2025(100.000%)	October 8, 2023(100.000%), April 8, 2024(100.000%), October 8, 2024(100.000%)	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.30%	1.60%	2.75%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclose	re template for main features of regulatory capital instru	iments	
Disclose	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank	unients	
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991332179	78014RCS7	XS1991337723
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	New York	Province of Ontario
a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	IV/A	Contractual	IVA
Regulatory treatment			
Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
	N/A	N/A	
			N/A
Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
Par value of instrument	USD 100	USD 10	EUR 100
0 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
1 Original date of issuance	April 14, 2020	April 14, 2020	April 16, 2020
2 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
Original maturity date	April 14, 2060	April 14, 2032	April 16, 2035
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	April 14, 2025(120.036283%)	April 14, 2023(100.000%)	April 16, 2025(100.00%),
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	April 14, 2026(124.501633%), April 14,	October 14, 2023(100.000%), April 14, 2024(100.000%),	
	2027(129.133094%), April 14, 2028(133.936845%), April		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	October 14, 2025(100.000%), April 14, 2026(100.000%),	
	April 14, 2031(149.447133%), April 14,	October 14, 2026(100.000%), April 14, 2027(100.000%),	
	2032(155.006567%), April 14, 2033(160.772811%), April		
		October 14, 2028(100.000%), April 14, 2029(100.000%),	
	April 14, 2036(179.390785%), April 14,	October 14, 2029(100.000%), April 14, 2030(100.000%),	
	2037(186.064122%), April 14, 2038(192.985707%), April		
	14, 2039(200.164776%), April 14, 2040(207.610905%),	October 14, 2031(100.000%)	
	April 14, 2041(215.334031%), April 14,		
	2042(223.344457%), April 14, 2043(231.652871%), April		
	14, 2044(240.270357%), April 14, 2045(249.208415%),		
	April 14, 2046(258.478968%), April 14,		
	2047(268.094385%), April 14, 2048(278.067496%), April		
	14, 2049(288.411607%), April 14, 2050(299.140519%),		
	April 14, 2051(310.268546%), April 14,		
	2052(321.810536%), April 14, 2053(333.781888%), April		
	14, 2054(346.198575%), April 14, 2055(359.077161%),		
	April 14, 2056(372.434832%), April 14,		
	2057(386.289408%), April 14, 2058(400.659374%), April		
	14, 2059(415.563902%).		
On many difficulties de	1 1, 2000(110.0000270).		
Coupons/dividends Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
Ŭ I	Fixed 3.72%	2.94%	2.15%
Existence of a dividend stopper	No Mandatany	No	No
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	INO	No
		<b>1</b> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible	Non-cumulative Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A	
Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Non-cumulative Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A
Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate	Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A N/A	Non-convertible N/A N/A	Non-convertible N/A N/A
Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A
Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A
Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial	Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A
Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A NO N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Non-convertible N/A
Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A
Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A NO N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A NO N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A NO N/A NO N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A NO N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Exemption
Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism Type of subordination	Non-cumulative Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A NO N/A NO N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Exemption	Non-convertible N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A NO N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A

Disclos	sure template for main features of regulatory capita	l instruments			
Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank					
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada		
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991341089	XS1991340941	78014RCR9		
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	New York		
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	Contractual		
Regulatory treatment					
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A		
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9 Par value of instrument	EUR 12	EUR 50	USD 3.775		
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option		
11 Original date of issuance	April 20, 2020	April 27, 2020	April 30, 2020		
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated		
13 Original maturity date	April 20, 2035	April 27, 2035	April 30, 2025		
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes		
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	April 20, 2025(100.000%)	April 27, 2025(100.000%)	April 30, 2022(102.250%)		
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	April 20, 2026(100.000%), April 20, 2027(100.000%) April 20, 2028(100.000%), April 20, 2029(100.000%) April 20, 2030(100.000%), April 20, 2031(100.000%) April 20, 2032(100.000%), April 20, 2033(100.000%) April 20, 2034(100.000%)	6), 6),	October 30, 2022(102.500%), April 30, 2023(102.500%), October 30, 2023(102.500%), April 30, 2024(102.500%), October 30, 2024(103.000%)		
Coupons/dividends					
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed		
18 Coupon rate and any related index	2.13%	2.15%	Y1-2: 2.25%, Y3-4: 2.50%, Y5: 3.00%		
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No		
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No		
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A		
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A		
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A		
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No		
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A		
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption		
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No		
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A		
or party so, specify non-compliant realistics	14/17	14/71	114/17		

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instru	iments		
Disciosi	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank	uniento		
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital				
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RCT5	CAMM002JFUN5	78014RCU2	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario	New York	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	Contractual	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 2	EUR 55.98	USD 25	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	April 30, 2020	February 25, 2020	May 6, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	April 30, 2025	February 25, 2050	May 6, 2022	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	No	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	April 30, 2022(100.000%)	February 25, 2022(60.68233%)	N/A	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	October 30, 2022(100.000%), April 30, 2023(100.000%),	February 25, 2023(61.77461%), February 25,	N/A	
	October 30, 2023(100.000%), April 30, 2024(100.000%),	2024(62.88655%), February 25, 2025(64.01851%),		
	October 30, 2024(100.000%)	February 25, 2026(65.17084%), February 25,		
		2027(66.34392%), February 25, 2028(67.53811%),		
		February 25, 2029(68.75379%), February 25,		
		2030(69.99136%), February 25, 2031(71.25121%),		
		February 25, 2032(72.53373%), February 25,		
		2033(73.83933%), February 25, 2034(75.16844%),		
		February 25, 2035(76.52147%), February 25,		
		2036(77.89886%), February 25, 2037(79.30104%),		
		February 25, 2038(80.72846%), February 25,		
		2039(82.18157%), February 25, 2040(83.66084%),		
		February 25, 2041(85.16673%), February 25,		
		2042(86.69974%), February 25, 2043(88.26033%),		
		February 25, 2044(89.84902%), February 25,		
		2045(91.46630%), February 25, 2046(93.11269%),		
		February 25, 2047(94.78872%), February 25,		
		2048(96.49492%), February 25, 2049(98.23183%)		
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed-Float	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	2.00%	1.80%	Y0.5: 2.00%, Y0.5-2: USD SOFR + 0.80%, subject to	
To Coupon rate and any related index	2.0070	1.0070	floor	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible		Non-convertible	
	N/A	Non-convertible	N/A	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)		N/A		
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclosi	ure template for main features of regulatory capital inst	ruments		
Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital				
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086SB1	780086SD7	XS1991331874	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			, .	
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 8.25	USD 1.75	50	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	May 15, 2020	May 19, 2020	May 22, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	May 15, 2025	May 19, 2027	May 22, 2035	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	May 15, 2022(101.500%)	May 19, 2022(101.500%),	May 22, 2024(100.000%)	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	November 15, 2022(101.500%), May 15,	November 19, 2022(101.650%), May 19,	May 22, 2025(100.000%), May 22, 2026(100.000%), May	
	2023(101.500%), November 15, 2023(101.650%), May	2023(101.650%), November 19, 2023(101.750%), May	22, 2027(100.000%), May 22, 2028(100.000%), May 22,	
	15, 2024(101.650%), November 15, 2024(101.800%)	19, 2024(101.750%), November 19, 2024(101.850%),	2029(100.000%), May 22, 2030(100.000%), May 22,	
		May 19, 2025(101.850%), November 19,	2031(100.000%), May 22, 2032(100.000%), May 22,	
		2025(102.000%), May 19, 2026(102.000%), November	2033(100.000%), May 22, 2034(100.000%)	
		19, 2026(102.500%)		
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-3: 1.50%, Y4: 1.65%, Y5: 1.80%	Y1-2: 1.50%, Y3: 1.65%, Y4: 1.75%, Y5: 1.85%, Y6:	2.70%	
	,	2.00%, Y7: 2.50%		
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	
or 1 if you, opening from compliant reatures	17/1	14/1	INT	

Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital instr	ruments	1	
Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital				
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991332096	780086SG0	XS1991331957	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 200	6.196	80	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	May 26, 2020	June 10, 2020	June 18, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	May 26, 2054	June 10, 2022	June 18, 2035	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	No	Yes	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	May 26, 2025(117.625534%)	N/A	June 18, 2024(100.000%)	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	May 26, 2026(121.507176%), May 26,	N/A	June 18, 2025(100.000%), June 18, 2026(100.000%),	
	2027(125.516913%), May 26, 2028(129.658971%), May		June 18, 2027(100.000%), June 18, 2028(100.000%),	
	26, 2029(133.937718%), May 26, 2030(138.357662%),		June 18, 2029(100.000%), June 18, 2030(100.000%),	
	May 26, 2031(142.923465%), May 26,		June 18, 2031(100.000%), June 18, 2032(100.000%),	
	2032(147.639939%), May 26, 2033(152.512057%), May		June 18, 2033(100.000%), June 18, 2034(100.000%)	
	26, 2034(157.544955%), May 26, 2035(162.743939%),			
	May 26, 2036(168.114489%), May 26,			
	2037(173.662267%), May 26, 2038(179.393122%), May			
	26, 2039(185.313095%), May 26, 2040(191.428427%),			
	May 26, 2041(197.745565%), May 26,			
	2042(204.271169%), May 26, 2043(211.012117%), May			
	26, 2044(217.975517%), May 26, 2045(225.168709%),			
	May 26, 2046(232.599276%), May 26,			
	2047(240.275053%), May 26, 2048(248.204129%), May			
	26, 2049(256.394866%), May 26, 2050(264.855896%),			
	May 26, 2051(273.596141%), May 26,			
	2052(282.624813%), May 26, 2053(291.951432%)			
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Float	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.30%	3m CDOR, subject to floor	2.73%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	
/,,	J	1	1. "	

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital inst	ruments		
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank			
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital				
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086SJ4	XS2130310829	780086SK1	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	15.0	AUD 1.2	1.3	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	July 16, 2020	July 21, 2020	July 23, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	July 16, 2025	July 22, 2027	July 23, 2027	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	July 16, 2023(101.510%)	July 22, 2023(100.000%),	July 23, 2022(101.400%),	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	January 16, 2024(101.510%), July 16, 2024(101.510%),	January 22, 2024(100.000%), July 22, 2024(100.000%),	January 23, 2023(101.500%), July 23, 2023(101.500%),	
	January 16, 2025(101.510%)	January 22, 2025(100.000%), July 22, 2025(100.000%),	January 23, 2024(101.600%), July 23, 2024(101.600%),	
		January 22, 2026(100.000%), July 22, 2026(100.000%),	January 23, 2025(101.750%), July 23, 2025(101.750%),	
		January 22, 2027(100.000%)	January 23, 2026(102.000%), July 23, 2026(102.000%),	
			January 23, 2027(102.250%)	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index			Y1-2: 1.40%, Y3: 1.50%, Y4: 1.60%, Y5: 1.75, Y6: 2.00%,	
	1.51%	1.20%	Y7: 2.25%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	
or I if you, specify non-compliant reatures	li W/Cl	IN/C	IIV/A	

Disclos	sure template for main features of regulatory ca	pital instruments		
Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital				
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2130291698	XS2130292076	XS1991331791	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 5.25	EUR 1.5	53	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	April 30, 2020	May 4, 2020	August 7, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	October 29, 2021	May 4, 2022	August 7, 2035	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	Yes	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	August 7, 2023(100.000%)	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	August 7, 2024(100.000%), August 7, 2025(100.000%),	
			August 7, 2026(100.000%), August 7, 2027(100.000%),	
			August 7, 2028(100.000%), August 7, 2029(103.000%),	
			August 7, 2030(100.000%), August 7, 2031(100.000%),	
			August 7, 2032(100.000%), August 7, 2033(100.000%),	
			August 7, 2034(100.000%)	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Float	Float	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3m LIBOR, subject to floor	3m EURIBOR, subject to floor	2.235%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	
or I if yes, specify horr-compliant reatures	lw.v	IV/A	IN/M	

Disclosi	re template for main features of regulatory capital instr	uments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank	uniono	
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086SL9	780086SM7	780086SN5
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	IVA	IVA	IN/A
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	9.0	1.4	2.5
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	August 20, 2020	August 20, 2020	September 1, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	August 20, 2027	August 20, 2027	September 1, 2028
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	August 20, 2022(101.150%),	August 20, 2022(101.350%),	September 1, 2022(101.250%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	February 20, 2023(101.200%), August 20,	February 20, 2023(101.450%), August 20,	March 1, 2023(101.300%), September 1,
To Cabboque in can dates, in applicable	2023(101.200%), February 20, 2024(101.250%), August	2023(101.450%), February 20, 2024(101.450%), August	2023(101.300%), March 1, 2024(101.400%), September
	20, 2024(101.250%), February 20, 2025(101.500%),	20, 2024(101.450%), February 20, 2025(101.600%),	1, 2024(101.400%), March 1, 2025(101.500%),
	August 20, 2025(101.500%), February 20,	August 20, 2025(101.600%), February 20,	September 1, 2025(101.500%), March 1,
	2026(101.600%), August 20, 2026(101.600%), February	2026(101.600%), August 20, 2026(101.600%), February	2026(101.650%), September 1, 2026(101.650%), March
	20, 2027(102.000%)	20, 2027(101.750%)	1, 2027(101.800%), September 1, 2027(101.800%),
		,	March 1, 2028(102.000%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 1.15%, Y3: 1.2%, Y4: 1.25%, Y5: 1.5%, Y6: 1.6%,	Y1-2: 1.35%, Y3-4: 1.45%, Y5-6: 1.60%, Y7: 1.75%	Y1-2: 1.25%, Y3: 1.3%, Y4: 1.4%, Y5: 1.5%, Y6: 1.65%,
	Y7: 2.0%		Y7: 1.8%, Y8: 2.0%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
<ul> <li>34a Type of subordination</li> <li>35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)</li> </ul>	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
	No N/A	No N/A	No N/A
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	lin/v	IIV/A	N/A

Disclosu	ure template for main features of regulatory cap	ital instruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the	e bank	
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory c	apital	
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086SP0	XS1991337483	780086SQ8
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	3.0	50	1.7
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	September 10, 2020	September 22, 2020	October 1, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	March 10, 2022	September 22, 2035	October 1, 2027
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	Yes	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/a	September 22, 2023(100.000%)	October 1, 2022(101.250%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/a	September 22, 2024(100.000%), September 22,	April 1, 2023(101.300%), October 1, 2023(101.300%),
		2025(100.000%), September 22, 2026(100.000%),	April 1, 2024(101.400%), October 1, 2024(101.400%),
		September 22, 2027(100.000%), September 22,	April 1, 2025(101.500%), October 1, 2025(101.500%),
		2028(100.000%), September 22, 2029(100.000%),	April 1, 2026(101.750%), October 1, 2026(101.750%),
		September 22, 2030(100.000%), September 22,	April 1, 2027(102.000%)
		2031(100.000%), September 22, 2032(100.000%),	
		September 22, 2033(100.000%), September 22,	
		2034(100.000%)	
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Float	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3m CDOR, subject to floor	2.300%	Y1-2: 1.25%, Y3: 1.30%, Y4: 1.40%, Y5: 1.50%, Y6: 1.75%, Y7: 2.00%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
·	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary			
	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A Exemption	N/A Exemption
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism 34a Type of subordination	N/A Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A		

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital ins	truments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RDB3	780086SS4	780086ST2
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 1	6.0	10.0
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	October 9, 2020	October 14, 2020	October 16, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	October 9, 2025	October 14, 2025	October 16, 2030
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	October 9, 2022(100.720%)	October 14, 2022(101.050%)	October 16, 2022(101.600%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	April 9, 2023(100.720%), October 9, 2023(100.720%),	April 14, 2023(101.200%), October 14, 2023(101.200%),	April 16, 2023(101.700%), October 16, 2023(101.700%),
	April 9, 2024(100.720%), October 9, 2024(100.720%), April 9, 2025(100.720%)	April 14, 2024(101.300%), October 14, 2024(101.300%), April 14, 2025(101.400%)	April 16, 2024(101.800%), October 16, 2024(101.800%), April 16, 2025(101.900%), October 16, 2025(101.900%), April 16, 2026(102.000%), October 16, 2026(102.000%), April 16, 2027(102.100%), October 16, 2027(102.100%), April 16, 2028(102.250%), October 16, 2028(102.250%), April 16, 2029(102.500%), October 16, 2029(102.500%), April 16, 2030(103.000%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	0.72%	Y1-2: 1.05%, Y3: 1.20%, Y4: 1.30%, Y5: 1.40%	Y1-2: 1.60%, Y3: 1.70%, Y4: 1.80%, Y5: 1.90%, Y6: 2.00%, Y7: 2.10%, Y8: 2.25%, Y9: 2.50%, Y10: 3.00%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	[1 N/ / N		
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism  34 Type of subordination		Exemption	Exemption
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption Unsubordinated	Exemption Unsubordinated
		Exemption Unsubordinated No	Exemption Unsubordinated No

	Disclosur	e template for main features of regulatory capital instr	uments	
		Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer		Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique	e identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086SU9	XS1991331445	780086SR6
	ning law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
	by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regula	atory treatment			
4 Tra	ansitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Pos	ost-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Elig	gible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
	strument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
	nt recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
	alue of instrument	12.3	50	19.0
10 Accour	nting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
	al date of issuance	October 21, 2020	October 22, 2020	October 23, 2020
	tual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
	riginal maturity date	October 21, 2025	October 22, 2035	October 23, 2030
	call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
	otional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	October 21, 2022(101.150%)	October 22, 2023(100.000%)	October 23, 2022(101.300%)
	ubsequent call dates, if applicable	April 21, 2023(101.200%), October 21, 2023(101.200%),	October 22, 2024(100.000%), October 22,	April 23, 2023(101.400%), October 23, 2023(101.400%),
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	April 21, 2024(101.300%), October 21, 2024(101.300%),	2025(100.000%), October 22, 2026(100.000%), October	April 23, 2024(101.500%), October 23, 2024(101.500%),
		April 21, 2025(101.500%)	22, 2027(100.000%), October 22, 2028(100.000%),	April 23, 2025(101.650%), October 23, 2025(101.650%),
			October 22, 2029(100.000%), October 22,	April 23, 2026(101.750%), October 23, 2026(101.750%),
			2030(100.000%), October 22, 2031(100.000%), October	April 23, 2027(102.000%), October 23, 2027(102.000%),
			22, 2032(100.000%), October 22, 2033(100.000%), October 22, 2034(100.000%)	April 23, 2028(102.250%), October 23, 2028(102.250%), April 23, 2029(102.750%), October 23, 2029(102.750%),
			October 22, 2034(100.000%)	April 23, 2029(102.730%), October 23, 2029(102.730%), April 23, 2030(103.000%)
	ons/dividends			
	xed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Co	pupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 1.15%, Y3: 1.20%, Y4: 1.30%, Y5: 1.50%	2.260%	Y1-2: 1.30%, Y3: 1.40%, Y4: 1.50%, Y5: 1.65%, Y6: 1.75%, Y7: 2.00%, Y8: 2.25%, Y9: 2.75%, Y10: 3.00%
19 Ex	tistence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Ful	ılly discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
	tistence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 No	oncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Conve	ertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
	convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
	convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If c	convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If c	convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If c	convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If c	convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-o	down feature	No	No	No
	write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If v	write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
	write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type c	of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Positio	on in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
	ompliant transitioned features	No	No	No
	specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital inst	ruments		
Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital			
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086SX3	XS2244768680	XS1991331106	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	6.05	4.4	50	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	November 17, 2020	November 18, 2020	November 23, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	November 17, 2025	November 19, 2024	November 23, 2035	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	November 17, 2022(101.000%)	November 19, 2022(100.000%)	November 23, 2023(100.000%)	
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	May 17, 2023(101.100%), November 17, 2023(101.100%), May 17, 2024(101.150%), November 17, 2024(101.150%), May 17, 2025(101.250%)	May 19, 2023(100.000%), November 19, 2023(100.000%), May 19, 2024(100.000%)	November 23, 2024(100.000%), November 23, 2025(100.000%), November 23, 2026(100.000%), November 23, 2027(100.000%), November 23, 2028(100.000%), November 23, 2029(100.000%), November 23, 2030(100.000%), November 23, 2031(100.000%), November 23, 2032(100.000%), November 23, 2034(100.000%)	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 1.00%, Y3: 1.10%, Y4: 1.15%, Y5: 1.25%	0.810%	2.272%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital			
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991331361	XS1991331528	XS1991331015	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 98	USD 250	USD 50	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	November 24, 2020	November 30, 2020	December 10, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	November 24, 2060	November 30, 2060	December 10, 2060	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval  15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Yes November 24, 2025(114.806261%)	Yes November 30, 2025(114.248950%)	December 10, 2022/109 7050009/\	
<ul> <li>Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount</li> <li>Subsequent call dates, if applicable</li> </ul>	November 24, 2025(114.806261%) November 24, 2026(118.020836%), November 24,	November 30, 2025(114.248950%) November 30, 2026(117.333672%), November 30,	December 10, 2023(108.795990%),  December 10, 2024(111.896676%), December 10,	
Coupons/dividends	November 24, 2029(128.214762%), November 24, 2030(131.804776%), November 24, 2031(135.495309%), November 24, 2032(139.289178%), November 24, 2033(143.189275%), November 24, 2034(147.198575%), November 24, 2035(151.320135%), November 24, 2036(155.557099%), November 24, 2037(159.912697%), November 24, 2038(164.390253%), November 24, 2039(168.993180%), November 24, 2040(173.724989%), November 24, 2041(178.589289%), November 24, 2042(183.589789%), November 24, 2043(188.730303%), November 24, 2044(194.014751%), November 24, 2045(199.447165%), November 24, 2046(205.031685%), November 24, 2047(210.772572%), November 24, 2048(216.674204%), November 24, 2049(222.741082%), November 24, 2050(228.977832%), November 24, 2051(235.389212%), November 24, 2052(241.980110%), November 24, 2053(248.755553%), November 24, 2054(255.720708%), November 24, 2055(262.880888%), November 24, 2056(270.241553%), November 24,	November 30, 2032(137.671905%), November 30, 2033(141.389047%), November 30, 2034(145.206551%), November 30, 2035(149.127128%), November 30, 2036(153.153560%), November 30, 2037(157.288707%), November 30, 2038(161.535502%), November 30, 2039(165.896960%), November 30, 2040(170.376178%), November 30, 2041(174.976335%), November 30, 2042(179.700696%), November 30, 2043(184.552615%), November 30, 2044(189.535535%), November 30, 2045(194.652995%), November 30, 2046(199.908626%), November 30, 2047(205.306159%), November 30,	December 10, 2039(170.561743%), December 10, 2040(175.422752%), December 10, 2041(180.422301%), December 10, 2042(185.564336%), December 10, 2043(190.852920%), December 10, 2044(196.292228%), December 10, 2045(201.886557%), December 10, 2046(207.640323%), December 10, 2047(213.558073%), December 10, 2048(219.644478%), December 10, 2049(225.904345%), December 10, 2050(232.342619%), December 10, 2051(238.964384%), December 10, 2052(245.774869%), December 10, 2053(252.779453%), December 10, 2054(259.983667%), December 10,	
Coupons/dividends  17 Fixed or fleeting dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index 19 Existence of a dividend stopper	2.80%	2.70% No	2.85%	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital in	estruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the ban		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086TA2	780086SZ8	780086TB0
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	8.0	5.5	10.25
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	December 17, 2020	December 18, 2020	December 23, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	December 17, 2032	December 18, 2025	December 23, 2025
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	No
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	December 17, 2022(103.920%),	December 18, 2022(100.900%)	N/a
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	December 17, 2023(105.930%), December 17,	June 18, 2023(100.950%), December 18,	N/a
	2024(107.990%), December 17, 2025(110.080%),	2023(100.950%), June 18, 2024(101.000%), December	1.02
	December 17, 2026(112.220%), December 17,	18, 2024(101.000%), June 18, 2025(101.250%)	
	2027(114.400%), December 17, 2028(116.620%),		
	December 17, 2029(118.880%), December 17,		
	2030(121.180%), December 17, 2031(123.540%)		
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Float
18 Coupon rate and any related index	1.94%	Y1-2: 0.90%, Y3: 0.95%, Y4: 1.00%, Y5: 1.25%	3m CDOR, subject to cap and floor
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
or 1 in you, opening from compliant routered	1 1/1 1	1.47.1	1 1/7 1

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RDD9	XS1991330801	XS1991333490
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a I	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	N/A
(	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 10	50	USD 50
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	December 31, 2020	January 4, 2021	January 25, 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	December 31, 2040	January 4, 2036	January 25, 2061
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	December 31, 2022(102.100%)	January 4, 2025(100.000%)	January 25, 2026(114.917984%)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	June 30, 2023(102.100%), December 31, 2023(102.100%), June 30, 2024(102.100%), December 31, 2024(102.100%), June 30, 2025(102.100%), December 31, 2025(102.100%), June 30, 2026(102.100%), December 31, 2026(102.100%), June 30, 2027(102.100%), December 31, 2027(102.100%), June 30, 2028(102.100%), December 31, 2028(102.100%), June 30, 2029(102.100%), December 31, 2029(102.100%), June 30, 2030(102.100%), December 31, 2031(102.100%), June 30, 2031(102.100%), December 31, 2031(102.100%), June 30, 2032(102.100%), December 31, 2032(102.100%), June 30, 2033(102.100%), December 31, 2034(102.100%), December 31, 2034(102.100%), June 30, 2035(102.100%), December 31, 2036(102.100%), June 30, 2037(102.100%), December 31, 2037(102.100%), June 30, 2037(102.100%), December 31, 2037(102.100%), June 30, 2038(102.100%), December 31, 2037(102.100%), June 30, 2038(102.100%), December 31, 2039(102.100%), December 31, 2039(102.100%)	January 4, 2026(100.000%), January 4, 2027(100.000%), January 4, 2028(100.000%), January 4, 2039(100.000%), January 4, 2031(100.000%), January 4, 2032(100.000%), January 4, 2033(100.000%), January 4, 2034(100.000%), January 4, 2035(100.000%)  January 4, 2034(100.000%), January 4, 2035(100.000%)	2028(121.490745%), January 25, 2029(124.916784%), January 25, 2030(128.439438%), January 25,
17	Coupons/dividends Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Coupon rate and any related index	Fixed 2.10%	Fixed 2.100%	January 25, 2060(295.819216%)  Fixed 2.82%
18 19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	2.82% No
20	11	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No.	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No.	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
	, I	N/A		
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary		N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No Inva	No No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Disclosure template for main features	s of regulatory capital instruments	
	Other TLAC instruments is:	<u> </u>	
	Included in TLAC not include		
1	Royal Bank of Canada		
2	Issuer Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Royal Bank of Canada 780086TD6	78014RDE7
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	New York
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible		Contractual
	instruments governed by foreign law)		
	Regulatory treatment		
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	8.0	USD 10
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	January 29, 2021	January 29, 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	January 29, 2026	January 29, 2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	January 29, 2023(100.825%)	January 29, 2023(101.000%),
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	July 29, 2023(100.900%), January 29, 2024(100.900%), July 29, 2024(101.000%), January 29, 2025(101.000%), July 29, 2025(101.150%)	July 29, 2023(101.000%), January 29, 2024(101.000%), July 29, 2024(101.000%), January 29, 2025(101.000%), July 29, 2025(101.000%), January 29, 2026(101.000%), July 29, 2026(101.100%), January 29, 2027(101.100%), July 29, 2027(101.200%), January 29, 2028(101.200%), July 29, 2028(101.500%)
	Coupons/dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 0.825%, Y3: 0.90%, Y4: 1.00%, Y5: 1.15%	Y1-5: 1.00%, Y6: 1.10%, Y7: 1.20%, Y8: 1.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A
	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A
25	in convertible, rully or partially	1477	
25 26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A
26 27 28	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
26 27 28 29	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A
26 27 28 29 30	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	N/A N/A N/A N/A No	N/A N/A N/A N/A No
26 27 28 29 30 31	If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A N/A N/A N/A NO N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A NO N/A
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial	N/A N/A N/A N/A NO N/A NO N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A N/A N/A N/A No N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 34a	If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism  Type of subordination	N/A N/A N/A N/A NO N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Exemption	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Exemption
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 34a 35	If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism  Type of subordination  Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A N/A N/A N/A NO N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A U/A N/A U/A U/A U/A U/A U/A U/A U/A U/A U/A U	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A U/A N/A U/A U/A U/A U/A U/A U/A U/A U/A U/A U
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 34a	If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism  Type of subordination	N/A N/A N/A N/A NO N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Exemption	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Exemption